# Territory－wide Physical Fitness Survey for the Community 

## Research Report

Commissioned by<br>Community Sports Committee of the Sports Commission

Co－ordinated by

## Survey Consultant



Department of Sports Science and Physical Education
The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Prof．Stanley Sai－chuen HUI and Research Team
27 June 2023

## Table of content

1 Executive Summary ..... 5
2 Introduction ..... 12
2.1 Background ..... 12
2.2 Project Objectives ..... 13
3 Methodology ..... 14
3.1 Sampling Method and Recruitment: ..... 14
3.2 Participants \& Sample Size ..... 14
3.2.1 Children (Age: 7-11) ..... 15
3.2.2 Young Adolescents (Age: 12-16) ..... 16
3.2.3 Adults (Age: 17-79) ..... 16
3.3 Estimation Method ..... 17
3.4 Procedures ..... 18
3.4.1 Children (Age: 7-11) ..... 18
3.4.2 Young Adolescents (Age: 12-16) ..... 18
3.4.3 Adults (Age: 17-79) ..... 18
3.5 Physical Fitness Test and Questionnaire Survey ..... 19
3.6 Information Technology Support ..... 19
3.7 Implementation of Main Survey ..... 20
3.8 Content of the Survey ..... 20
3.9 Quality Control ..... 21
3.10 Data Management and Analysis ..... 22
4 Pilot Test ..... 23
5 Results of Children (Age: 7-11) ..... 25
5.1 Summary of the Chapter ..... 25
5.2 Demographic Distribution ..... 27
5.3 Descriptive Statistics on Physical Fitness ..... 28
5.3.1 Body Composition ..... 28
5.3.2 Cardiovascular Endurance ..... 29
5.3.3 Flexibility ..... 29
5.3.4 Muscular Fitness ..... 29
5.3.5 Prevalence of Overweight and Obesity ..... 30
5.4 Descriptive Statistics on the Questionnaire Survey ..... 31
5.4.1 Physical Activity ..... 31
5.4.2 PE lessons and Atmosphere of PA at Schools ..... 32
5.4.3 Favorite Sports ..... 34
5.4.4 Attitudes towards PA ..... 35
5.4.5 Sedentary Activity ..... 38
5.4.6 Sleep and Lifestyle ..... 40
5.4.7 Family Participation in PA ..... 42
5.4.8 Attitudes towards Electronic Somatosensory Games ..... 44
5.5 Further Analysis ..... 45
5.5.1 Effect of Age and Gender on Physical Fitness Test ..... 45
5.5.2 Influence of WHO PA level on Physical Fitness ..... 48
5.5.3 Effect of Sleeping Duration on Physical Fitness Parameters ..... 49
5.5.4 Physical Fitness and Time Spent on Electronic Screens on School Days ..... 50
5.5.5 The Correlation Between Physical Fitness Parameters ..... 51
5.5.6 Influence of family exercise participation on the children's PA level ..... 52
5.6 Conclusions and Recommendations ..... 53
6 Results of Adolescents (Age: 12-16) ..... 55
6.1 Summary of the Chapter ..... 55
6.2 Data extraction ..... 57
6.3 Demographic Distribution ..... 57
6.4 Descriptive Statistics on Physical Fitness ..... 58
6.4.1 Body Composition ..... 58
6.4.2 Cardiovascular Fitness ..... 59
6.4.3 Flexibility ..... 59
6.4.4 Muscular Fitness ..... 59
6.4.5 Prevalence of Overweight and Obesity. ..... 60
6.5 Descriptive Statistics on the Questionnaire Survey ..... 61
6.5.1 Physical Activity ..... 61
6.5.2 Favorite Sports ..... 62
6.5.3 Means of Commute to School ..... 63
6.5.4 Non-PA Extra-Curricular Activities ..... 64
6.5.5 Reason for PA Participation ..... 66
6.5.6 Attitudes on PA Participation ..... 69
6.5.7 Factors that hindered the PA participation ..... 72
6.5.8 Sleep ..... 76
6.5.9 Parents' Participation in PA ..... 77
6.5.10 Engagement in Government-led Fitness or Health activities ..... 79
6.6 Further Analysis ..... 80
6.6.1 Results by Age and Gender on Physical Fitness Test ..... 80
6.6.2 Influence of WHO recommended PA level on Physical Fitness ..... 83
6.6.3 Effects of Sleeping Duration on Physical Fitness ..... 84
6.6.4 Physical Fitness and Time Spent on Electronic Screens on School Days ..... 85
6.6.5 The Correlation Coefficient Between Physical Fitness Parameters ..... 86
6.6.6 Frequency of parent exercise and family-based exercise on the adolescent's PA level ..... 187
6.7 Conclusions and Recommendations ..... 88
7 Results of Adults (Age: 17-79) ..... 89
7.1 Summary of the Chapter ..... 89
7.2 Demographic Distribution ..... 91
7.3 Employment Status ..... 95
7.4 Physical Fitness Profile ..... 99
7.4.1 Descriptive Statistics ..... 99
7.4.2 General Obesity, Central Obesity, Hypertension, and Cardiovascular Fitness at Risk ..... 104
7.5 Results of Questionnaire ..... 108
7.5.1 Level of PA ..... 108
7.5.2 Favorite Sports ..... 111
7.5.3 Attitudes towards PA ..... 112
7.5.4 Accessibility of Sports Facilities ..... 115
7.5.5 Working Hours and Prevalence of Night Shift ..... 116
7.5.6 Leisure Time Activities. ..... 118
7.5.7 Sleep Duration and Quality ..... 120
7.6 Further Analysis ..... 124
7.6.1 Gender Comparison on Physical Fitness Parameters ..... 124
7.6.2 Comparison of Physical Fitness Between Age Groups ..... 125
7.6.3 Influence of WHO PA Level on Physical Fitness ..... 127
7.6.4 Comparison of household income, education level, working hours, and working industry on PA level ..... 128
7.6.5 Comparison of PA level in 18 districts ..... 130
7.7 Conclusion and Recommendations ..... 131
8 General Conclusion ..... 132
9 Team Composition ..... 134
10 Reference ..... 135
11 Appendix ..... 136
11.1 Appendix 1 Table of sample size ..... 136
11.2 Appendix 2 Staff Manual ..... 137
11.3 Appendix 3 Schedule of All the Tests ..... 168
11.4 Appendix 4 List of the Testing Items for the Physical Fitness Test ..... 174
11.5 Appendix 5 Questionnaire for Children ..... 175
11.6 Appendix 6 EDB Questionnaire for Adolescence ..... 182
11.7 Appendix 7 Questionnaire for Adult \& Elderly ..... 186
11.8 Appendix 8 List of the Sessions the Research Team Attended for Supervision ..... 193
11.9 Appendix 9 Template of Supervision Report ..... 195
11.10 Appendix 10 List of the Primary Schools Involved in the Survey ..... 197

## 1 Executive Summary

## Introduction

The present survey is the third citywide community fitness survey in Hong Kong, commissioned by Community Sports Committee (CSC) and coordinated by the Leisure and Culture Service Department (LCSD). The data collection was conducted between August 2021 to December 2022. Similar to the second survey in 2012, the data of this survey was collected by random sampling method. The sample size calculation was based on the age and gender distribution reported by the Hong Kong Government's 2021 Population Census. The age covered from 7-79 years old in 3 major batches: 1) 7-11, 2) 12-16, and 3) 17-79 years old. Both genders, working and non-working populations were selected according to the distribution of the 2021 census. The data collection was divided into two parts: 1) physical fitness assessments and 2) questionnaire survey on physical activity (PA) and lifestyle. Overall, 9,326 participants were collected in the present survey, which exceeded the targeted sample size (i.e., 8500). After filtering and excluding incomplete and invalid data, a total of 8,419 data entered the final analysis.

The objectives of the present survey were to 1) enable the people of Hong Kong participating in the Survey to have a general understanding of his/her own fitness condition; 2) set up a database on the physical fitness of people of Hong Kong and compare the data with those collected in 2011-12 in order to understand how the physical fitness of the public has changed over time; 3) identify the relationship between physical exercise pattern and physical fitness of people of Hong Kong; and 4) assist the Government in identifying priority areas for improvement to enhance the overall physical fitness of the community.

## Children (7-11 years old)

## Results

Physical Fitness Performance. Overall, there were 225 boys and 201 girls included in the analysis. The average physical fitness performance among children were: 1) 15 m PACER $=19.7 \pm 11.1 \mathrm{laps}, 2$ ) sit-and-reach $=25.7 \pm 7.5 \mathrm{~cm}, 3$ ) handgrip strength (both hands) $=27.1 \pm 9.3 \mathrm{~kg}, 4$ ) 1 -min sit-up $=$ $15.8 \pm 9.3$ repetitions, 5) standing long jump $=114.2 \pm 27.1 \mathrm{~cm}$, and 6 ) body fat $=18.7 \pm 9.0 \%$.

Obesity and Body Composition. $33.0 \%$ of children were recognized as overweight and obese by the body mass index (BMI) for age-gender reference criteria from the World Health Organization (WHO).
$18.2 \%$ of children were overweight or obese according to the Hong Kong Weight-for-Height Growth Chart.

Physical Activity Level. $66.3 \%$ of primary school children did not meet the WHO recommended level of physical activity (i.e., an average of $\geq 60$ minutes moderate-to-vigorous physical activity (MVPA) per day across the week). However, only $15.7 \%$ of primary school children perceived that they did not have sufficient physical activity. Hence, a significant discrepancy exists between the perception of PA participation and their actual PA behavior.

Favorite Sports and Major Barrier to Physical Activity. The top 5 favorite sports for boys were 1) ball games ( $67.8 \%$ ), 2) swimming ( $49.5 \%$ ), 3) cycling ( $48.1 \%$ ), 4) distance running ( $36.0 \%$ ), and 5) track and field $(29.9 \%)$. For girls, the top 5 favorite sports were: 1) swimming ( $53.8 \%$ ), 2) rope skipping ( $46.2 \%$ ), 3) cycling ( $43.1 \%$ ), 4) dance ( $42.1 \%$ ), and 5) ball games ( $32.8 \%$ ). The top three barriers to participation in physical activity were: 1) bad weather ( $60.4 \%$ ), 2) busy with homework (40.8\%), and 3) feeling tired (34.7\%).

Further Analysis. Boy who met the WHO PA recommendation have better cardiovascular and muscular fitness compared to those who did not meet the WHO PA recommendation. Furthermore, we found that parent involvement in exercise could significantly improve the weekly PA level of children.

Boys performed significantly better in 15 meters PACER test and standing long jump than girls. Girls have significantly greater sit-and-reach performance compared with boys. Furthermore, body fatness parameters (i.e., total body fat and total skinfold) were negatively correlated with the performance of 1) 15 m PACER and 2) handgrip strength, and 15 -meter PACER performance was positively correlated with the muscular fitness (i.e., handgrip, 1-min sit-up, and standing long jump) for both genders. For boys, body fatness parameters (i.e., total body fat and total skinfold) were negatively correlated with the performance of 1-min sit-up and standing long jump.

## Recommendation

We observed that muscular endurance in boys and girls was poorer than the data collected in 2012. Additional training focused on muscular endurance was warranted among children.

It is important to continuously monitor the children＇s physical fitness（i．e．，cardiovascular fitness， muscular strength，muscular endurance，flexibility，and body composition）．We recommended that the norm of physical fitness should be shared via designated websites and mobile applications．

A large discrepancy was observed between the actual physical activity level and the perceived sufficiency of physical activity among children．We recommended that stakeholders work together to 1）promote the WHO physical activity recommendations to children and parents and 2）educate the children，parents，and teachers on the strategies of skills to evaluate and monitor the daily PA level of children．

Additional after－school sports or exercise activities are needed for children．We suggested that stakeholders organize more sports activities based on their favorite sports．

We suggested several strategies for overcoming obstacles to PA：1）provide parents and children with information on home－based exercise；2）emphasize the quality of homework（優質課業）to schools rather than its quantity；and 3 ）continuously promote sufficient sleep time（i．e．，$\geq 9$ hours）．

Parent involvement was an important factor influencing the PA participation of children．More family－ based exercise events should be organized after school，over the weekends，and on holidays．Promoting PA，sports，and physical fitness reward programs among children could be a feasible approach to encourage their participation in sports．

## Adolescents（12－16 years old）

## Results

Physical Fitness Performance．Overall，there were 180 boys and 170 girls included in the analysis． The average physical fitness performances among adolescents were：1） 15 m PACER $=37.2 \pm 20.1$ $\mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{min}, 2$ ）sit－and－reach $=26.9 \pm 10.1 \mathrm{~cm}, 3)$ standing long jump $=150.3 \pm 35.4 \mathrm{~cm}, 4) 1$－min sit－ up $=24.2 \pm 11.7$ repetitions，5）push－up $=10.3 \pm 10.3$ repetitions，and 6 ）body fat $=21.8 \pm 9.7 \%$ ．

Obesity and Body Composition． $27.7 \%$ of adolescents were identified as overweight and obese by the WHO BMI for age－gender growth chart，and $23.2 \%$ were recognized as overweight and obese by the Hong Kong weight－to－height growth chart standard．

Physical Activity Level. 50.7\% of adolescents indicated that their PA level did not meet the WHO recommendation, which was better than the prevalence (i.e., $66.3 \%$ ) among children aged 7-11. However, only $34.4 \%$ of secondary school adolescents perceived that they had insufficient PA.

Favorite Sports and Major Barrier to Physical Activity. The top 5 favorite sports for boys were 1) ball games ( $72.2 \%$ ), 2) swimming ( $21.7 \%$ ), 3) track and field ( $12.2 \%$ ), 4) distance running (11.7\%), and 5) rope skipping ( $7.8 \%$ ). For girls, the top 5 favorite sports were: 1) ball games (50.6\%), 2) swimming ( $34.7 \%$ ), 3) dance ( $26.5 \%$ ), 4) skating/roller skating ( $25.9 \%$ ), and 5) rope skipping ( $17.1 \%$ ). The top four barriers for adolescents to participation in physical activity were: 1) muscle soreness $(45.0 \%), 2$ ) lack of time $(42.0 \%), 3)$ bad weather $(41.4 \%)$, and 4$)$ too tired ( $41.1 \%$ ).

Further Analysis. Boys who met the WHO-recommended PA level performed significantly better in push up. In contrast, girls who met the WHO recommended PA level had significantly greater performance in 1) 15-meter PACER, 2) 9-minute run/walk test, and 3) Standing Long Jump.

For boys, body adiposity was negatively correlated with cardiovascular fitness and all muscular fitness parameters, while cardiovascular fitness was positively correlated with lower body flexibility and all muscular fitness parameters. For girls, body adiposity was negatively associated with cardiovascular fitness and muscular power, while cardiovascular fitness was positively correlated with lower body flexibility and all muscular fitness parameters. Furthermore, boys perform significantly better in 1) 15meter PACER, 2) 9-minute run/walk, 3) 1-minute sit-up, and 4) standing long jump. We also found that boys have significantly lower body fat compared with girls. On the other hand, girls have significantly greater sit-and-reach performance compared with boys.

## Recommendation

We observed that the muscular power of boys was poorer than in the data collected in 2012. Additional muscular fitness training is needed, such as plyometric exercise.

More subcutaneous fat was observed among adolescents compared with data collected in 2012. Stakeholders should provide more weight management education and exercise programs specific to obesity.

Adolescents should have sufficient knowledge to identify their performance in physical fitness (i.e., cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility, and body composition).

Normative values of physical fitness should be provided to adolescents via the internet，mobile applications，and social media．

Stakeholders should work together to support adolescents with poor physical fitness through additional exercise and fitness training．More interesting PA initiatives，such as IT－based virtual fitness programs with mobile applications and school－based fitness workshops should be promoted．

We suggested that stakeholders should organize more sports activities based on their favorite sports， such as organizing ball games（1st favorite sport），organizing more swimming（2nd favorite sport） courses，and organizing skating／roller skating（3rd favorite sport）．Furthermore，we recommended that the stakeholders should work together to encourage students to participate in at least one sport after school or leisure time（一人一運動計劃）and educate the student about the understanding of WHO recommended PA level．

Major obstacles for secondary school adolescents to refrain from participation in PA：1）muscle soreness，2）lack of time，and 3）bad weather conditions．We suggested a few different approaches to tackle those obstacles to PA：1）educate adolescents on some fundamental post－exercise recovery knowledge，such as appropriate cool－down exercises，self－myofascial release techniques，and adequate amounts of sleep；2）focus on the quality of homework（優質課業），rather than the quantity of homework，and 3）examples of home－based exercises should be share via internet，mobile application， and social media．

## Adults（17－79 years old）

## Results

Physical Fitness Performance．Participants in the current survey generally performed better in cardiovascular fitness，muscular strength，muscular endurance，and muscular power than in the 2012 survey．However，participants in the current survey typically had poorer balance than those in 2012.

Prevalence of Obesity and Central Obesity． $34.2 \%$ of males and $23.7 \%$ of females had general obesity（defined by BMI＞25），and $26.5 \%$ of males and $34.3 \%$ of females had central obesity（waist circumference $\geq 90 \mathrm{~cm}$ for men；$\geq 80 \mathrm{~cm}$ for women）．A high prevalence of central obesity was observed among females aged 40－59 years old and adults aged 60 or above．

Prevalence of Hypertension. Overall, $31.0 \%$ of males and $22.4 \%$ of females had hypertension (systolic blood pressure $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$, diastolic blood pressure $\geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ ). A high prevalence of hypertension was observed among adults aged 60 or above.

Physical Activity Level. Overall, $53.8 \%$ of adults did not meet the WHO PA recommendation (i.e., $\geq$ 150 minutes of MVPA per week or 600 MET-min per week). A high prevalence ( $\sim 60 \%$ ) of physical inactivity was observed among adults aged 20-59.

Favorite Sports and Major Barrier to Physical Activity. For 17-19 years older adults, the most favorable sport was ball games. For 20-39 years old men, the most favorable sport was running/jogging. For 20-79 years old women and 40-79 years old men, the most favorable sport was walking. Half the male adults aged 17-59 reported that "lack of time" and "feel tired" were barriers to engaging in PA, whereas "feel tired", "lazy", and "lack of time" were the main obstacles for the female adults from the age group of 17-59 years. Bad weather was the main barrier for the elderly (60-79 years old) to participate in physical activity.

Further Analysis. Adults who met the WHO PA recommendation perform significantly better in 1) body composition (i.e., lower body fat and higher muscular mass), 2) cardiovascular fitness (i.e., lower post step test heart rate), 3) lower body flexibility, 4) handgrip strength, 5) core muscular strength and endurance, 6) lower limb power, and 7) balance (i.e., longer time in single leg stance with eyes closed).

Men have significant greater 1) body composition, 2) cardiovascular fitness, 3 ) upper body flexibility, 4) all muscular fitness parameters, and 5) agility, while women have better lower body flexibility. Moreover, women have less BMI and waist circumference. Younger adults have better physical fitness than those with older age.

## Recommendation

Adults in the current survey typically had worse balance than respondents from 2012. Therefore, additional balance exercises should be provided to this generation of adults.

We recommended several suggestions for stakeholders to organize more community-based physical fitness tests for adults to monitor their fitness levels: 1) establish self-test fitness corners near exercise venues. The tests should be easy for citizens to conduct (test examples: electric blood pressure, height and weight scales with BMI chart, Bioelectrical impedance analysis for body fat measurement,
handgrip，and sit－and－reach），2）organize regular fitness test workshops led by trained testers，and 3） provide free physical fitness consultation service，to improve the citizen＇s fitness by professional coaches．Furthermore，we suggest providing more home－based physical tests for adults to monitor their physical fitness level．An online physical fitness norm table could also enhance the feasibility for adults to assess and review their fitness levels．

A high prevalence of central obesity and hypertension was observed in the older age population．We suggested stakeholders launch a series of exercise programs to manage obesity and hypertension．

Intriguingly，most of the age and gender groups with a high prevalence of physical inactivity were interested in walking，running，yoga，or stretching．We recommended that stakeholders should organize more exercise courses or workshops based on the abovementioned favorite type of exercise， such as the QualiWalk program（優質健行），body and mind relaxation class（身心伸展），and running course．Moreover，＂lack of time＂was the commonly cited barrier for adults to participate in physical activity．We recommended that stakeholders collaborate to offer more online or video－based training courses to people with little time for physical activity．

## 2 Introduction

### 2.1 Background

In 2005, the first citywide community fitness survey in Hong Kong was commissioned by the HKSAR Government under the "Guangdong, Hong Kong, and Macau Sports Exchange and Co-operation Agreement" and conducted by the Department of Sports Science and Physical Education of the Chinese University of Hong Kong (SSPE/CUHK), which followed the conduction of the $2^{\text {nd }}$ All-China National Fitness Survey. In the written report for this first-ever large-scale citywide physical fitness survey in Hong Kong, profiles and norms of the physical fitness of Hong Kong citizens, including kindergarten, primary and secondary school children, and young, middle-aged, and older adults, were produced. In addition to the population-based statistics, recommendations on such citywide surveys implemented every five years to monitor the change in the fitness level of Hong Kong people was raised. In 2011, steered by the Community Sports Committee (CSC), and organized by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD), the $2^{\text {nd }}$ Community Fitness Survey was launched. The SSPE/CUHK, the Physical Fitness Association of Hong Kong, China (HKPFA), and MVA Hong Kong Limited were appointed for the implementation.

The $3^{\text {rd }}$ survey, entitled the "Territory-wide Physical Fitness Survey for the Community" (Survey), was steered by CSC and implemented by the LCSD. An Advisory Committee consisting of representatives from CSC, relevant government departments/bureaus, and professional organizations in the field were established under CSC in November 2019 to advise on the Survey's implementation, publicity and promotional strategies, community involvement, as well as data collection and preparation of the report by the professional agent to be commissioned. The data collection of the Survey was launched in August 2021. The SSPE/CUHK, HKPFA, and Dragon Creative Media Limited (DCML) were appointed to conduct the Survey. The SSPE/CUHK research team was responsible for providing consultation and professional advice regarding the sampling method, questionnaire design, and physical fitness test items, monitoring the data collection process, and providing timely opinions to the government and other parties on board. The team was also responsible for data processing, statistical analysis, and the results report write-up. The HKPFA was responsible for testers recruiting and training, conducting the fitness tests, collecting questionnaire data, and providing operational supporting services, including site visiting and picking, safety screening, and professional advice provision. The DCML provided information technology services to the Survey, including developing the online platform for survey promotion, participants' registration, data input,
assisting with data storage, provision, and maintenance of devices for on-site data collection, and generating physical fitness reports for the participants.

### 2.2 Project Objectives

Similar to the previous survey, this survey's objective is to investigate the current level of physical fitness among different age and gender groups in Hong Kong. The detailed purposes were concluded as follows:
a) To enable the individuals participating in the survey to have a general understanding of their physical fitness condition;
b) To continue building up a database of the physical fitness of Hong Kong people and compare the data with those collected in 2011-12 to understand how the physical fitness of the public has changed over time;
c) To identify the relationship between the physical activity pattern and the physical fitness of Hong Kong people and
d) To identify priority areas for improvement to enhance the public's overall physical fitness.

## 3 Methodology

### 3.1 Sampling Method and Recruitment:

The breakdowns for each age group were calculated based on the percentages provided in the 2021 Population Census of the Census and Statistics Department. Appendix 1 shows the analysis of the sample size.

### 3.2 Participants \& Sample Size

The target participants of this Physical Fitness Test were those Hong Kong Citizens aged 7 to 79 years old, with a total sample size of 8,500 . The requirements of the participants include:
(i) Hong Kong citizens aged 7 to 79;
(ii) the target groups of the Survey do not include people with physical mal-development (e.g., dwarfism, gigantism), handicaps (e.g., blindness, deafness, or physical handicap), pregnancy, or who were hospitalized for over three consecutive days due to sickness or injury (except health check) in the last three months; and
(iii) foreign domestic helper.

The targeted sample size was 8,500 , which were categorized into different age groups as follows:

1. Children (Age: 7-11): $\mathrm{n}=410$
2. Young Adolescents (Age: 12-16): $\mathrm{n}=350$
3. Older Adolescents (Age: 17-19): $\mathrm{n}=223$
4. Young Adults (Age: 20-39): $\mathrm{n}=2,612$
5. Middle-aged Adults (Age: 40-59): $\mathrm{n}=2,902$
6. Elderly (Age: 60-79): $\mathrm{n}=2,003$

### 3.2.1 Children (Age: 7-11)

The sample was selected on a school basis. A total of 9 primary schools were recruited from six districts, i.e., Hong Kong East, Hong Kong West \& Islands, Kowloon East, Kowloon West, New Territory West, and New Territory East. The table below displays the list of schools by district. Four girls and four boys were recruited from each grade by each school. The survey took place at schools from June to November 2022.

Table 3-1 A list of all the primary schools involved.

\left.| Date | School | District |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |\(\right] \begin{array}{c}Hong Kong and Macau Lutheran Church <br>

Primary School\end{array}\) New Territories East $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Sai Kung } \\
\text { District }\end{array}\right\}$

### 3.2.2 Young Adolescents (Age: 12-16)

Both the fitness test and questionnaire data for the young adolescents were collected by the Education Bureau (EDB) during two periods, from September 2019 to January 2020 and from February to June 2021. The research team randomly extracted 350 data from the data pool provided by EDB, including 36 males and 34 females from each age, to serve as partial data for this survey.

### 3.2.3 Adults (Age: 17-79)

The sampling for these age groups considered their employment status and covered all the working industries. In addition to the age and gender, the proportion of the working and non-working population was used to calculate the sample size. All the adopted percentages for calculation were from the data of the 2021 Population Census. Appendix 1 displayed the sample size by age, gender, and employment status. Data collection involved various corporations or companies, government or non-government organizations, and large-scale working unions. When recruiting working participants, companies and federations were invited to participate through random sampling on a pro-rata basis based on the economic groups' framework provided by the Census \& Statistics Department for the working population. Arrangements were then made on mutual agreement for those willing to get involved. To recruit the non-working participants, tertiary education institutions, District Social Welfare Offices, and non-government organizations with broad district coverage were invited. The participants were invited through the network and influence of these institutions/organizations.

Apart from the recruitment through various companies, organizations, or institutions, public test days were organized at large-scale events and LCSD leisure venues to recruit participants from specific age and gender groups to enhance the representation of the sample.

### 3.3 Estimation Method

(i) Provided with the total sample size and the subtotal for each sub-group, the age-gender proportions extracted from the Hong Kong Government's 2021 by-census data were adopted to calculate the breakdowns under each sub-group.
(ii) The estimation formula of the parameters and their corresponding sampling errors were prepared and outlined as follows.
(iii)The sample mean for each sub-group was presented as $\overline{x_{k}}=\frac{1}{n_{k}} \sum_{i=1}^{n} x_{i}$ with estimated variance $\operatorname{var}\left(\bar{x}_{k}\right)=\left(1-\frac{n_{k}}{N_{k}}\right) \frac{s_{k}^{2}}{n_{k}}$, where

- $n_{k}$ was the sample size of respondents within the $k$-th sub-group respectively.
- $x_{i}$ was the response from respondent $i$ in the $k$-th sub-group.
(iv) The sample variance of each sub-group $s_{k}^{2}=\frac{1}{n_{k}-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{k}}\left(x_{i}-\bar{x}_{k}\right)^{2}$.


### 3.4 Procedures

### 3.4.1 Children (Age: 7-11)

LCSD sent the invitation to all the primary schools according to the list provided by the Education Bureau (EDB), attached with an invitation letter stating the purposes, content, and schedules of this survey. Those schools which were willing to join were recruited on the reservation schedule. Trained testers from the HKPFA attended the venues with portable testing equipment provided by LCSD and portable electronic tablet provided by DCML, conducted the physical fitness test, and guided the questionnaire survey. The questionnaire was completed through an electronic form on the electronic tablet. Each participant was given a participant ID to pair their fitness test results with the questionnaire.

### 3.4.2 Young Adolescents (Age: 12-16)

Data was collected from a survey conducted by the EDB targeting all secondary school students from September 2019 to January 2020 and February to June 2021. Three sets of data, each consisting of 180 boys and 170 girls, were randomly selected from the entire data pool. To ensure the reliability of the selected sample, a comparison of the major characteristics between the selected data sets and the original data was conducted. The sample with the slightest difference from the original data pool was chosen for analysis.

### 3.4.3 Adults (Age: 17-79)

The sampling of all adults in these age groups was done by gender and sub-age group. The data collection process involved various corporations or companies, government or non-government organizations, working unions, and large -scale community events. To recruit the working population, the following methods were used:

- Through leading companies within each industry that had a specific employment scale (with over 100 employees);
- Through assistance from large working unions that targeted their member corporations;
- Through promotion by the government.

When recruiting non-working participants, we randomly selected tertiary educational institutions and non-governmental organizations with a specific scale and comprehensive district coverage and obtained mutual agreement. District Social Welfare Offices were also invited to assist with the recruitment. Fitness testing sessions were scheduled at a time and venue convenient for each organization/institution/company to lessen the inconvenience.

Public test days were organized at large-scale community events and LCSD leisure venues to recruit participants from specific age and gender groups to enhance the representation of the sample.

### 3.5 Physical Fitness Test and Questionnaire Survey

Except for the data of young adolescents (age: 12-16) collected by EDB, all the data was collected by HKPFA, the service contractor for data collection. For all the testing sessions, LCSD staff were responsible for liaison works and attended the venues with all the necessary testing equipment, while the testers from HKPFA were responsible for the whole data collection process, which included a physical fitness test and a questionnaire survey. Each testing item was located at different testing stations, and the participants were assigned to other stations by the testers on-site. The participants were required to complete the questionnaire survey before or after the fitness test was conducted. Electronic tablets were used to input the data collected by the testers from HKPFA. After completing the whole process, a summary report showing the results of the testing items was produced for each participant.

Supervisors, consultants, testers, and interviewers were assigned on-site for each survey by HKPFA, responsible for these staff's ongoing recruitment and training. Appendix 2 presents the staff training manual. HKPFA, in collaboration with LCSD, was responsible for carrying all portable equipment to every testing venue, running the testing process, and other logistic arrangements.

### 3.6 Information Technology Support

The DCML developed an online platform for participants to make an appointment before the survey and to complete the questionnaire on-site. Testers input data during the test and DCML generated physical fitness reports for each participant right after the survey. It also provided data storage service, hardware devices, and internet connection throughout the survey period. After each test, the collected data in the designated format was sent to SSPE/CUHK.

### 3.7 Implementation of Main Survey

On $30^{\text {th }}$ June 2021, a grand charter signing ceremony for Territory-wide Physical Fitness Survey for the Community was held at the Tsuen Wan Sports Center to promote the survey among organizations and companies. Representatives from different industries attended. The main survey was collected from August 2021 to December 2022. However, from January to April 2022, the survey was suspended due to the critical conditions of COVID-19. In total, 124 fields of the test were conducted either at the LCSD's venues or venues within the participating institutions/schools. All the schedules of the tests are listed in Appendix 3.

### 3.8 Content of the Survey

The Survey included two parts:1) undertaking physical fitness tests through various test items, and 2) filling out questionnaires on health and PA participation.
(i) Physical fitness test

Five aspects, including body composition, cardiovascular endurance, flexibility, muscular strength/ endurance, and neuromuscular function of the participant, were measured by standard and recognized physical fitness testing methods. The items were different depending on different age groups. The complete list is listed in Appendix 4.
(ii) Questionnaire survey

The questionnaire for the adults and the elderly collected information on basic health conditions, living habits, exercising habits, and demographic status. The questionnaires for children of primary schools and young adolescents from secondary schools included questions on physical activity (PA) level, attitudes towards PA, sleep situation, static activity, and parent's and family's participation in PA. Questions also varied for different age groups. Appendix 5-7 across 3 age groups were displayed the questionnaires.

### 3.9 Quality Control

Research delegates of the SSPE/CUHK research team attended most of the field tests on-site to observe in the early stage of the survey. After several months when the survey had been on track, the team monitored the sessions occasionally based on the need on special occasions. The list of the sessions the research team attended for supervision is mentioned in Appendix 8. A supervision report was completed upon attending the field each time. Appendix 9 shows the template of the supervision report. HKPFA and SSPE/CUHK produced a testing manual, which was incorporated into the training material for testers. All testers had to read the manual before service to ensure standardized test procedures. Appendix 2 shows the staff training manual. Soon after each data collection session, the DCML sent the data to the SSPE/CUHK. The SSPE/CUHK research team reviewed the data and monitored the progress of data collection. A de-briefing meeting between the testers of the operation, the staff of LCSD, the SSPE/CUHK research staff, and the staff of DCML were called immediately after each testing session.

### 3.10 Data Management and Analysis

All the collected data, including the questionnaire survey and physical fitness tests, was cleaned, combined, and transformed from a pile of Excel files into SPSS format for statistical analysis. The data cleaning criteria included as following:
a. Having a unique participant ID.
b. Over $50 \%$ of the fitness testing items were completed.
c. Completed ten or more question items in the questionnaire survey.

The data analysis included as following:
a. Descriptive statistics, both questionnaire surveys and fitness tests, in terms of prevalence, sampling distribution, the frequency distribution of the measured variables, and crosstabulated sector analysis, were conducted.
b. Correlations between the various physical fitness variables were investigated. The difference of means on the interested physical fitness performance within groups of multiple lifestyles, demographic backgrounds, etc., were compared using one-way Analysis of Variance (ANOVA). Non-parametric tests, Chi-square tests, and one-sample t-tests were adopted for relevant data analysis.
c. Add-ups may not be equal to the total due to rounding.
d. It should be noted that part of the current survey's physical fitness testing and questionnaire items were modified and thus different from 2012.

## 4 Pilot Test

The objectives for this pilot test were to examine the proposed process of the fitness test and to identify the possible problems that might be encountered in the formal survey. Particular focus was put on the issues related to implementing the computer system developed by the IT service provider, logistic arrangements, the questionnaire designed by SSPE in CUHK, the physical fitness tests executed by the data collectors, and others that may play critical roles in the whole survey.

In the pilot test, the targeted sample size was 80 , with 20 from each desired age group, i.e., 17-19, 2039, 40-59, and 60-79.

The small-scale pilot test was conducted at two testing venues, the Yeung Ming Biu Indoor Sports Centre, CUHK, and Tsuen Wan Sports Centre, on 22nd and 29th May 2021, respectively. Participants from the four age groups were recruited through internal referrals.

Two sections were scheduled on each test day, with 20 participants in each age-group. Participants were asked to pre-register through the online system before they attended the test and checked in when they arrived at the designated venue. A QR code was distributed to each participant before their identification during the testing process. Physical Activities Readiness Questionnaire (PAR-Q) and resting blood pressure and heart rate were assessed before the fitness test. The questionnaire survey was conducted at the same time after they had arrived and checked in.

Each testing item was conducted at separate counters and served by trained fitness testers. Upon finishing each test, the responsible tester would immediately input the participant's result into an online system via a tablet. After completing all the testing items and the questionnaire survey, the participants were provided with a final report on their fitness test and a set of souvenirs. On-site consultation service on the fitness report was provided to those in need.

During the testing sessions, 1-2 supervisors from HKPFA arranged the logistics and human resources and monitored the testers' performance. SSPE/CUHK also rendered 1-2 observers to monitor the flow and check the test implementation's quality. A briefing session at the beginning of each testing day was held. An evaluation meeting was also conducted immediately after the test to share experiences, problems, and suggestions for the test so that improvements can be made in future formal testing.

A total of 84 participants registered for the test, of which $68(81 \%)$ were pre-registered, and 16 (19\%) walked in. In the end, 80 participants completed the on-site check-in, and 79 completed the fitness test
and survey. The percentages of participants who completed the fitness test and questionnaire at CUHK and Tsuen Wan Sports Centre were $54.4 \%$ and $45.6 \%$, respectively. The table below displays their age and gender distribution. $41.8 \%$ were from the $20-39$, and the overall men-to-women ratio is 6:4.

Table 4-1 Distribution of the sample cross-tabulated with age and gender

| Age group |  | Men | Women | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $17-19$ | Count | 6 | 2 | 8 |
|  | \% within Age Group | $75.0 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
|  | \% within Gender | $12.8 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ |
| $0-39$ | Count | 23 | 10 | 33 |
|  | \% within Age Group | $69.7 \%$ | $30.3 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
|  | \% within Gender | $48.9 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ | $41.8 \%$ |
| $40-59$ | Count | 3 | 10 | 13 |
|  | \% within Age Group | $23.1 \%$ | $76.9 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
|  | \% within Gender | $6.4 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ |
| $60-69$ | Count | 13 | 7 | 20 |
|  | \% within Age Group | $65.0 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
|  | \% within Gender | $27.7 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ |
| $70-79$ | Count | 2 | 3 | 5 |
|  | \% within Age Group | $40.0 \%$ | $60.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
|  | \% within Gender | $4.3 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ |
|  | Count | 47 | 32 | 79 |
| Total | \% within Age Group | $59.5 \%$ | $40.5 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |

Since we conducted two surveys previously (2006 and 2012), the overall operation of the present pilot was smooth. We received feedback from the participants about the questionnaires. Therefore, we revised some questions using the tables for a better presentation. We settled down the logistic support to transport the testing equipment to the testing venue and tested the I.T. equipment for entering the testing data. An additional pilot test was conducted on April 30, 2022 at the Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre in order to familiarize the children's group with the physical test operations.

## 5 Results of Children (Age: 7-11)

### 5.1 Summary of the Chapter

a) $66.3 \%$ of primary school children did not meet the WHO recommended level of physical activity (i.e., an average of $\geq 60$ minutes moderate-to-vigorous physical activity (MVPA) per day across the week). However, only $15.7 \%$ of primary school children perceived that they did not have a sufficient level of PA. Hence, there is a significant discrepancy between the perception of PA participation and their actual PA behavior.
b) $33.0 \%$ of children were recognized as overweight (including obesity) by the Body Mass Index (BMI) for age-gender reference criteria from the World Health Organization (WHO). $18.2 \%$ of children were overweight (including obesity) according to the Hong Kong Weight-for-Height Growth Chart.
c) Overall, there were 225 boys and 201 girls included in the analysis. The average physical fitness performance among children were: 1) $15 \mathrm{~m} \operatorname{PACER}=19.7 \pm 11.1$ laps, 2 ) sit-and-reach $=25.7 \pm 7.5$ $\mathrm{cm}, 3$ ) handgrip strength (both hands) $=27.1 \pm 9.3 \mathrm{~kg}, 4$ ) $1-\mathrm{min}$ sit-up $=15.8 \pm 9.3$ repetitions, 5 ) standing long jump $=114.2 \pm 27.1 \mathrm{~cm}$, and 6 ) body fat $=18.7 \pm 9.0 \%$.
d) Major reasons for participating in PA: 1) sense of pleasure (49.1\%), 2) making friends (32.8\%), and 3 ) maintaining good health and physique ( $30.6 \%$ ).
e) Children only received two sessions or 67.5 minutes of physical education weekly. Apparently, increasing the number of PE lessons (i.e., 60 minutes of physical education daily) is not feasible to achieve the WHO PA recommendations. Therefore, after-school time should be utilized to increase physical activity.
f) The top 5 favorite sports for children were 1) swimming (51.6\%), 2) ball games (51.1\%), 3) cycling $(45.7 \%), 4)$ rope skipping ( $36.9 \%$ ), and 5) running ( $29.8 \%$ ). Those data might provide an important insight into creating incentives for children to engage in physical activity. We suggested that stakeholders organize more of those top 5 favorite sports for children to improve their PA level during the extra-curriculum time and organize more exercise events to involve both parents and children during the holidays and weekends. Reward schemes should be continuously promoted among children to encourage their participation in sports.
g）Major obstacles to PA participation：1）bad weather（ $60.4 \%$ ），2）busy with homework（ $40.8 \%$ ），and 3）feeling tired $(34.7 \%)$ ．We recommended several strategies to tackle those barriers to PA：1） provide information to parents and children on exercise at home，2）emphasize the quality of homework（優質課業），rather than quantity，and 3）schools and parents should continuously review the sleep time of children（i．e．$\geqslant 9$ hours）．
h）It is important to continuously monitor the children＇s physical fitness（i．e．，cardiovascular fitness， muscular strength，muscular endurance，flexibility，and body composition）．We recommended that the norm of physical fitness should be shared via the designated websites and mobile applications．

### 5.2 Demographic Distribution

Four hundred twenty-six primary school children completed the fitness test, and 409 completed the questionnaire survey. The data were collected from 9 primary schools from 6 districts in Hong Kong, including HK East, HK West \& Islands, KLN east, KLN West, NT East, and NT West. The school list is attached in appendix 10.

Table 5-1 Gender distribution and mean age on the children

|  |  | Boy | Girl | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Completed Fitness Test | n | 225 | 201 | 426 |
|  | $\%$ | 52.8 | 47.2 | 100 |
|  | Age | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Completed Questionnaire survey | n | 214 | 195 | 409 |
|  | $\%$ | 52.3 | 47.7 | 100.0 |
|  | Age | $9.2(1.5)$ | $9.1(1.4)$ | $9.1(1.5)$ |

Remarks: The age data was not collected during the fitness test.

### 5.3 Descriptive Statistics on Physical Fitness

The physical fitness parameters are presented in Table 5-2.
Table 5-2 Descriptive statistics of physical fitness

|  | Boy <br> Mean |  |  | SD | n | Girl <br> Mean | SD | n | Total <br> Mean |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | SD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Body composition | 225 | 137.2 | 12.1 | 201 | 137.0 | 12.0 | 426 | 137.1 | 12.0 |
| Height (cm) | 225 | 34.8 | 11.6 | 201 | 32.1 | 9.6 | 426 | 33.6 | 10.7 |
| Weight (kg) | 225 | 18.1 | 3.7 | 201 | 16.9 | 2.8 | 426 | 17.5 | 3.3 |
| BMI (kg/m²) | 225 | 18.7 | 10.6 | 201 | 18.8 | 6.7 | 426 | 18.7 | 9.0 |
| Body Fat (\%) | 225 | 11.7 | 5.4 | 201 | 11.2 | 4.1 | 426 | 11.5 | 4.8 |
| Skinfold - Triceps (mm) | 225 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 201 | 11.2 | 4.7 | 426 | 11.3 | 5.4 |
| Skinfold - Calf (mm) | 225 | 23.1 | 11.0 | 201 | 22.4 | 8.3 | 426 | 22.8 | 9.8 |
| Skinfold - Total (mm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cardiovascular Endurance | 222 | 21.1 | 12.6 | 200 | 18.1 | 8.9 | 422 | 19.7 | 11.1 |
| 15m PACER (laps) | 212 | 34.2 | 14.9 | 194 | 34.2 | 14.0 | 406 | 34.2 | 14.4 |
| VO 2max (ml/kg/min) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexibility | 225 | 24.7 | 13.8 | 201 | 27.8 | 7.9 | 426 | 25.7 | 7.5 |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muscular Fitness | 225 | 32.1 | 54.3 | 201 | 26.5 | 9.3 | 426 | 27.1 | 40.0 |
| Handgrip - both hands (kg) | 221 | 16.4 | 9.5 | 200 | 15.2 | 9.1 | 421 | 15.8 | 9.3 |
| 1-min Sit-up (reps) | 224 | 117.0 | 29.7 | 199 | 111.1 | 23.5 | 423 | 114.2 | 27.1 |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | 224 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 5.3.1 Body Composition

The average body fat percentage was $18.7 \%$ for primary school children. There was no body fat percentage data in the previous survey conducted in 2012. The average skinfold value was dropped compared with the 2012 survey for both boys (total skinfold in $2012=25.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ vs. total skinfold in present survey $=22.9 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) and girls (total skinfold in $2012=26.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ vs. total skinfold in current survey $=22.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ ).

### 5.3.2 Cardiovascular Endurance

The following equation calculated the maximal oxygen consumption $\left(\mathrm{VO}_{2 \max }\right)$ value: $\mathrm{VO}_{2 \max }=31.025$ +3.238 (speed corresponding to the PACER stage) -3.248 (age) +0.1536 (speed corresponding to the PACER stage)(age) (Léger, Mercier, Gadoury, \& Lambert, 1988). The average $\mathrm{VO}_{2 \text { max }}$ among children was $14.4 \mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{min}$. However, there were 16 missing data in $\mathrm{VO}_{2 \max }$ due to no age data for calculation. The aerobic capacity (measured by the laps achieved in PACER) was greater than the boys (2012: 16.6 laps vs. the present: 21.1 laps) and girls (2012: 14.9 laps vs. the present: 18.1 laps) data collected in the 2012 survey (age: 7-12).

### 5.3.3 Flexibility

Girls showed better flexibility than boys. The average sit and reach performances were 24.7 cm for boys and 27.8 cm for girls.

### 5.3.4 Muscular Fitness

Boys ( 32.1 kg ) generally had better performance in handgrip strength than girls ( 26.5 kg ). Compared with the 2012 survey, the handgrip strength improved among boys (2012: 27.0 kg ) but dropped among girls (2012: 27.1 kg ). The 1-minute sit-up had 16.4 repetitions among boys and 15.2 repetitions among girls. Compared with the 2012 survey, muscular endurance was dropped for boys (2012: 19.58 repetitions) and girls (2012: 18.78 repetitions). Furthermore, the average standing long jump distance was 117.0 cm among boys and 111.1 cm among girls. The muscular powers decreased for boys (2012: 124.93 cm ) and girls ( $2012: 112.79 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) compared with the 2012 survey.

### 5.3.5 Prevalence of Overweight and Obesity

$33.0 \%$ of children were recognized as overweight (including obesity) by the body mass index (BMI) for age-gender reference criteria from the World Health Organization (WHO). $18.2 \%$ of children were overweight (including obesity) according to the Hong Kong Weight-for-Height Growth Chart.

Table 5-3 Prevalence of overweight and obesity

| Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| The WHO BMI for Age-Gender Growth Standard |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Severe Thinness | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thinness | 6 | 2.8 | 4 | 2.1 | 10 | 2.4 |
| Normal | 125 | 58.4 | 139 | 71.2 | 264 | 64.5 |
| Overweight | 42 | 19.6 | 39 | 20.0 | 81 | 19.8 |
| Obesity | 41 | 19.2 | 13 | 6.7 | 54 | 13.2 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |
| Hong Kong Weight-for-Height Growth Chart |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-overweight | 169 | 75.4 | 178 | 89.0 | 347 | 81.8 |
| Overweight (including obesity) | 55 | 24.6 | 22 | 11.0 | 77 | 18.2 |
| Total | 224 | 100.0 | 200 | 100.0 | 424 | 100.0 |

The WHO Child Growth Standard (World_Health_Organization, 2006):
Severe Thinness is defined as BMI-for-age less than 3 standard deviations from the WHO Growth Reference median.
Thinness is defined as BMI-for-age less than 2 standard deviations from the WHO Growth Reference median.
Overweight is defined as BMI-for-age greater than 1 standard deviation from the WHO Growth Reference median.
Obesity is defined as BMI-for-age greater than 2 standard deviations above the WHO Growth Reference median.

Hong Kong weight-to-height growth chart (Leung, Lau, Tse, \& Oppenheimer, 1996):
Overweight (including obesity) is defined as body weight > $120 \%$ of the median weight-for-height for boys with height between 55 to 175 cm and girls with height between 55 to 165 cm .

### 5.4 Descriptive Statistics on the Questionnaire Survey

### 5.4.1 Physical Activity

Overall, the average weekly volume of MPVA among children was 1561.2 MET-minutes per week. $66.3 \%$ of children did not met the WHO recommended PA level (i.e., an average of $\geq 60$ minutes per day of MVPA across the week, or 1680 MET-min/wk). However, $84.4 \%$ of children perceived that they had sufficient PA levels. The results suggest a discrepancy between the actual and perceived PA sufficiency among the children. The situation is even worse for girls. $80.7 \%$ of girls did not meet the WHO PA recommendation, but $85.1 \%$ of girls perceived that they have sufficient PA.

Table 5-4 Descriptive statistics on the self-reported level of PA

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Met the WHO-recommended PA level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 99 | 46.9 | 37 | 19.3 | 136 | 33.7 |
| No | 112 | 53.1 | 155 | 80.7 | 267 | 66.3 |
| Total | 211 | 100.0 | 192 | 100.0 | 403 | 100.0 |
| Self-perceived sufficiency on PA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Definitely sufficient | 66 | 30.8 | 41 | 21.0 | 107 | 26.2 |
| Sufficient | 113 | 52.8 | 125 | 64.1 | 238 | 58.2 |
| Insufficient | 30 | 14.0 | 26 | 13.3 | 56 | 13.7 |
| Definitely insufficient | 5 | 2.3 | 3 | 1.5 | 8 | 2.0 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |
|  |  | Mean (SD) |  | Mean (SD) |  | Mean (SD) |
| Weekly volume of MVPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total MVPA, MET-min/wk | 211 | 1894.4 | 192 | 1195.1 | 403 | 1561.2 |
|  |  | $(1464.2)$ |  | $(922.5)$ |  | $(1283.2)$ |

MET: metabolic equivalent of task; one MET was equivalent to the energy expenditure sitting in a quiet room.

### 5.4.2 PE lessons and Atmosphere of PA at Schools

The results of the number and duration of PE lessons are displayed in Table 5-5. Most of the primary school children (69.7\%) receive two PE lessons weekly. The average duration per PE lesson was 33.7 minutes. Given that the current PA recommendation is an average of $\geq 60$ minutes MVPA per day across the week, two PE sessions weekly might not be the most feasible approach for children to meet the recommended level of PA. Therefore, the physical education curriculum can be a tool to develop students' physical competence and knowledge of movement and safety.

Table 5-5 Descriptive statistics on the frequency and duration of PE lessons

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| No PE lesson | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.2 |
| 1 | 42 | 19.6 | 50 | 25.6 | 92 | 22.5 |
| 2 | 154 | 72.0 | 131 | 67.2 | 285 | 69.7 |
| 3 | 8 | 3.7 | 6 | 3.1 | 14 | 3.4 |
| 4 | 5 | 2.3 | 4 | 2.1 | 9 | 2.2 |
| 5 | 3 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.7 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.9 | 3 | 1.5 | 5 | 1.2 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |
|  |  | Mean (SD) |  | Mean (SD) |  | Mean (SD) |
| Number of PE lessons | 214 | $2.0(0.8)$ | 195 | $1.9(0.8)$ | 409 | $1.9(0.8)$ |
| Duration of each PE lesson <br> (mins) | 214 | $34.6(11.9)$ | 195 | $32.7(9.9)$ | 409 | $33.7(11.0)$ |
| Sum of PE lessons per <br> week (mins) | 214 | $67.5(33.7)$ | 195 | $60.6(30.5)$ | 409 | $64.2(32.4)$ |

Despite only having two PE lessons weekly, most children thought that the atmosphere of PA in their school was strong.

Table 5-6 Agreement on the statement of "the atmosphere of PA in your school is strong"

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Strongly agree | 70 | 32.7 | 67 | 34.4 | 137 | 33.5 |
| Agree | 86 | 40.2 | 90 | 46.2 | 176 | 43.0 |
| Neutral | 42 | 19.6 | 28 | 14.4 | 70 | 17.1 |
| Disagree | 11 | 5.1 | 7 | 3.6 | 18 | 4.4 |
| Strongly disagree | 5 | 2.3 | 3 | 1.5 | 8 | 2.0 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |

Approximately half ( $50.1 \%$ ) of primary school children had less than three sports training days apart from their PE lessons.

Table 5-7 Frequency of sports training apart from PE lesson (day/week)

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| 0 day | 34 | 15.9 | 42 | 21.5 | 76 | 18.6 |
| 1-2 days | 68 | 31.8 | 70 | 35.9 | 138 | 33.8 |
| 3-4 days | 66 | 30.8 | 56 | 28.7 | 122 | 29.8 |
| 5-6 days | 29 | 13.6 | 16 | 8.2 | 45 | 11.0 |
| 7 days | 17 | 7.9 | 11 | 5.6 | 28 | 6.8 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |

### 5.4.3 Favorite Sports

For boys, the top 5 favorite sports were 1) ball games ( $67.8 \%$ ), 2) swimming ( $49.5 \%$ ), 3) cycling $(48.1 \%), 4)$ distance running ( $36.0 \%$ ), and 5) track and field ( $29.9 \%$ ). For girls, the top 5 favorite sports were: 1) swimming ( $53.8 \%$ ), 2) rope skipping ( $46.2 \%$ ), 3) cycling ( $43.1 \%$ ), 4) dance ( $42.1 \%$ ), and 5 ) ball games (32.8\%).

Table 5-8 Descriptive statistics on favorite Sports

|  | Boys |  |  | Girls |  |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ |  | n | $\%$ |  | n | $\%$ |
| Ball games | $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 7 . 8}$ | Swimming | $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 . 8}$ | Swimming | $\mathbf{2 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 . 6}$ |
| Swimming | $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 9 . 5}$ | Rope skipping | $\mathbf{9 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 . 2}$ | Ball games | $\mathbf{2 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 . 1}$ |
| Cycling | $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 . 1}$ | Cycling | $\mathbf{8 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 . 1}$ | Cycling | $\mathbf{1 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 7}$ |
| Running | $\mathbf{7 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 . 0}$ | Dance | $\mathbf{8 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 . 1}$ | Rope skipping | $\mathbf{1 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 . 9}$ |
| Track and field | $\mathbf{6 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 9}$ | Ball games | $\mathbf{6 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 . 8}$ | Running | $\mathbf{1 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 8}$ |
| Rope skipping | 61 | 28.5 | Track and field | 47 | 24.1 | Track and field | 111 | 27.1 |
| Wushu | 44 | 20.6 | Roller Skating | 47 | 24.1 | Dance | 94 | 23.0 |
| Roller Skating | 27 | 12.6 | Running | 45 | 23.1 | Roller Skating | 74 | 18.1 |
| Gymnastics | 21 | 9.8 | Gymnastics | 30 | 15.4 | Wushu | 66 | 16.1 |
| Dance | 12 | 5.6 | Wushu | 22 | 11.3 | Gymnastics | 51 | 12.5 |
| Don't like any | 6 | 2.8 | Don’t like any | 4 | 2.1 | Don’t like any | 10 | 2.4 |

### 5.4.4 Attitudes towards PA

The top reason for children to participate in physical activities was the sense of pleasure (47.2\%). Other significant reasons included "make friends" ( $36.4 \%$ ), "cope with daily needs" ( $29.0 \%$ ), and "maintain good health and physique" ( $27.6 \%$ ). The results suggested that "having fun" was the most important incentive for children to participate in PA. Shareholders should consider "having fun" when designing exercise programs for primary school children.

Table 5-9 Main reason(s) for participating physical activities

|  | Boys |  |  | Girls |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% |  | n | \% |  | n | \% |
| Sense of pleasure | 101 | 47.2 | Sense of pleasure | 100 | 51.3 | Sense of pleasure | 201 | 49.1 |
| Make friends | 78 | 36.4 | Maintain good health and physique | 66 | 33.8 | Make friends | 134 | 32.8 |
| Cope with daily tasks | 62 | 29.0 | Make friends | 56 | 28.7 | Maintain good health and physique | 125 | 30.6 |
| Maintain good health and physique | 59 | 27.6 | Cope with daily needs | 49 | 25.1 | Cope with daily needs | 111 | 27.1 |
| Develop various PA skills | 45 | 21.0 | Control body weight | 43 | 22.1 | Develop various PA skills | 78 | 19.1 |
| Enhance self-confidence | 44 | 20.6 | Arranged by parents | 35 | 17.9 | Enhance self-confidence | 76 | 18.6 |
| Arranged by parents | 41 | 19.2 | Develop various PA skills | 33 | 17.0 | Arranged by parents | 76 | 18.6 |
| Control body weight | 32 | 15.0 | Enhance self-confidence | 32 | 16.4 | Control body weight | 75 | 18.3 |


| Fill free time | 32 | 15.0 | Fill free time | 31 | 15.9 | Fill free time | 63 | 15.4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sense of success | 26 | 12.1 | Sense of success | 27 | 13.8 | Sense of success | 53 | 13.0 |
| Develop leadership | 24 | 11.2 | Develop leadership | 15 | 7.7 | Develop leadership | 39 | 9.5 |

Note: This question item allowed respondents to choose maximum of 3 options.

Bad weather ( $60.4 \%$ ), busy with homework ( $40.8 \%$ ), and feel tired (34.7\%) were the common barriers to primary school children to engage PA.

Table 5-10 Barrier(s) for engaging PA

|  | Boys |  |  | Girls |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% |  | n | \% |  | n | \% |
| Bad weather | 126 | 58.9 | Bad weather | 121 | 62.1 | Bad weather | 247 | 60.4 |
| Busy with homework | 84 | 39.3 | Busy with homework | 83 | 42.6 | Busy with homework | 167 | 40.8 |
| Feel tired | 75 | 35.0 | Feel tired | 67 | 34.4 | Feel tired | 142 | 34.7 |
| No venue | 39 | 18.2 | No venue | 37 | 19.0 | No venue | 76 | 18.6 |
| No peer company | 38 | 17.8 | No peer company | 36 | 18.5 | No peer company | 74 | 18.1 |
| Feel boring | 18 | 8.4 | Afraid to affect academic performance | 18 | 9.2 | Feel boring | 33 | 8.1 |
| Feel uncomfortable | 18 | 8.4 | Feel boring | 15 | 7.7 | Afraid to affect academic performance | 33 | 8.1 |
| Afraid to affect academic performance | 15 | 7.0 | Discouraged by family | 12 | 6.2 | Feel uncomfortable | 28 | 6.8 |
| Discouraged by family | 14 | 6.5 | Feel uncomfortable | 10 | 5.1 | Discouraged by family | 26 | 6.4 |
| Health issues | 14 | 6.5 | Don't like to follow sports rule | 9 | 4.6 | Don't like to follow sports rule | 21 | 5.1 |
| Don't like to follow sports rule | 12 | 5.6 | Health issues | 6 | 3.1 | Health issues | 20 | 4.9 |

[^0]
### 5.4.5 Sedentary Activity

Table 5-11 shows the number of hours children spend on sedentary activities during school days. Most of the children spend $\leq 2$ hours of daily sedentary time for after-school academic activity ( $89.7 \%$ ), screen time ( $85.3 \%$ ), and reading/painting/crafting/listening to music/playing instruments ( $92.1 \%$ ).

Table 5-11 Sedentary activity during school days

| Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Academic activity after school |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<1$ hour | 61 | 28.5 | 79 | 40.5 | 140 | 34.2 |
| $1-2$ hours | 129 | 60.3 | 98 | 50.3 | 227 | 55.5 |
| $>2$ and $\leq 3$ hours | 12 | 5.6 | 11 | 5.6 | 23 | 5.6 |
| $>3$ hours | 12 | 5.6 | 7 | 3.6 | 19 | 4.6 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |

Screen time (Watching television, playing video games, or browsing web pages)

| $<1$ hour | 83 | 38.8 | 83 | 42.6 | 166 | 40.6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1-2$ hours | 98 | 45.8 | 85 | 43.6 | 183 | 44.7 |
| $>2$ and $\leq 3$ hours | 13 | 6.1 | 9 | 4.6 | 22 | 5.4 |
| $>3$ hours | 20 | 9.3 | 18 | 9.2 | 38 | 9.3 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |

Reading, painting, crafting, listening to music or playing instrument

| $<1$ hour | 98 | 45.8 | 87 | 44.6 | 185 | 45.2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1-2$ hours | 104 | 48.6 | 88 | 45.1 | 192 | 46.9 |
| $>2$ and $\leq 3$ hours | 4 | 1.9 | 12 | 6.2 | 16 | 3.9 |
| $>3$ hours | 8 | 3.7 | 8 | 4.1 | 16 | 3.9 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |

During weekends or holidays, children usually engage in outdoor PA (50.4\%), study (19.6\%), and play video games or browse webpages (16.4\%). The results showed that more children participated in outdoor physical activities compared with the previous survey in 2012 (i.e., $40.7 \%$ of boys and $44.6 \%$ of girls).

Table 5-12 Type of usual activity during weekends or holidays

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Study | 40 | 18.7 | 40 | 20.5 | 80 | 19.6 |
| Outdoor PA | 100 | 46.7 | 106 | 54.4 | 206 | 50.4 |
| Watching TV | 24 | 11.2 | 13 | 6.7 | 37 | 9.0 |
| Video games or browsing webpages | 41 | 19.2 | 26 | 13.3 | 67 | 16.4 |
| Others | 9 | 4.2 | 10 | 5.1 | 19 | 4.6 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |

### 5.4.6 Sleep and Lifestyle

The self-reported daily sleep time ranged from less than 4 hours to over 10 hours. In the present survey, $56.1 \%$ of boys and $56.9 \%$ of girls reported sleeping less than 9 hours daily as compared with $33.9 \%$ of boys and $32.7 \%$ of girls in 2012).

Table 5-13 Daily sleep time in the past week

|  | n | $\%$ | Boys |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cumulative $\%$ | n | $\%$ | Cumulative $\%$ | n | $\%$ | Total |  |  |
| $\leq 4$ hours | 2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 4.5 hours | 6 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 9 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| 5 hours | 4 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 4 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 8 | 2.0 | 5.1 |
| 5.5 hours | 2 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 3 | 0.7 | 5.9 |
| 6 hours | 11 | 5.1 | 11.7 | 9 | 4.6 | 9.7 | 20 | 4.9 | 10.8 |
| 6.5 hours | 6 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 7 | 3.6 | 13.3 | 13 | 3.2 | 13.9 |
| 7 hours | 17 | 7.9 | 22.4 | 11 | 5.6 | 19.0 | 28 | 6.8 | 20.8 |
| 7.5 hours | 21 | 9.8 | 32.2 | 16 | 8.2 | 27.2 | 37 | 9.0 | 29.8 |
| 8 hours | 29 | 13.6 | 45.8 | 45 | 23.1 | 50.3 | 74 | 18.1 | 47.9 |
| 8.5 hours | 22 | 10.3 | 56.1 | 13 | 6.7 | 56.9 | 35 | 8.6 | 56.5 |
| 9 hours | 37 | 17.3 | 73.4 | 38 | 19.5 | 76.4 | 75 | 18.3 | 74.8 |
| 9.5 hours | 21 | 9.8 | 83.2 | 19 | 9.7 | 86.2 | 40 | 9.8 | 84.6 |
| $\geq 10$ hours | 36 | 16.8 | 100.0 | 27 | 13.8 | 100.0 | 63 | 15.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 |  | 195 | 100.0 |  | 409 | 100.0 |  |

In terms of the reasons that would cause physical unhealthy, "insufficient sleep" was recognized by $49.1 \%$ of boys and $52.8 \%$ of girls, followed by "imbalanced diet" ( $39.3 \%$ of boys, $43.6 \%$ of girls), "academic pressure" ( $31.3 \%$ of boys, $35.9 \%$ of girls), "insufficient PA" ( $30.8 \%$ of boys, $36.9 \%$ of girls) and being "nervous" ( $22.9 \%$ of boys, $27.2 \%$ of girls). The results suggested that more attention is needed to increase children's sleep time. Parents and schools should pay more attention to the children's sleep time and quality.

Table 5-14 The perceived reasons of causing physical unhealthy

|  | Boys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ |  | Girls |  |  | Total |  |
|  |  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |  |  |  |
| Insufficient sleep | 105 | 49.1 | Insufficient sleep | 103 | 52.8 | Insufficient sleep | 208 | 50.9 |
| Imbalanced diet | 84 | 39.3 | Imbalanced diet | 85 | 43.6 | Imbalanced diet | 169 | 41.3 |
| Academic Pressure | 67 | 31.3 | Insufficient PA | 72 | 36.9 | Insufficient PA | 138 | 33.7 |
| Insufficient PA | 66 | 30.8 | Academic Pressure | 70 | 35.9 | Academic Pressure | 137 | 33.5 |
| Nervous | 49 | 22.9 | Nervous | 53 | 27.2 | Nervous | 102 | 24.9 |

### 5.4.7 Family Participation in PA

Table 5-15 shows the education level of parents. Most parents were educated at the secondaryschool level, whereas $36.3 \%$ of fathers and $29.7 \%$ of mothers' education levels were unknown by the children.

Table 5-15 Education level of parent

|  | Fathers |  | Mothers |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Primary Education or below | 52 | 12.3 | 72 | 17.0 |
| Secondary Education (Form 1 to Form 3) | 67 | 15.8 | 61 | 14.4 |
| Secondary Education (Form 4 to Form 7) | 76 | 17.9 | 89 | 21.0 |
| Tertiary Education or above | 75 | 17.7 | 76 | 17.9 |
| Don't know | 154 | 36.3 | 126 | 29.7 |
| Total | 424 | 100.0 | 424 | 100.0 |

Approximately $80 \%$ of children reported their father's exercise frequency (i.e., days of exercise weekly), and $84 \%$ reported their mother's exercise frequency. According to their response, most of their fathers ( $25.0 \%$ ) and mothers ( $18.6 \%$ ) had 0 exercises, whereas $31.1 \%$ of fathers and $38.7 \%$ of mothers exercised 1-3 times weekly. There were only $10.8 \%$ and $9.4 \%$ of the fathers and mothers doing exercise 7 times or more in a week.

Table 5-16 Parents' frequency of doing exercise per week

|  | Fathers |  | Mothers |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time(s) | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| 0 | 106 | 25.0 | 79 | 18.6 |
| 1 | 51 | 12.0 | 56 | 13.2 |
| 2 | 48 | 11.3 | 62 | 14.6 |
| 3 | 33 | 7.8 | 46 | 10.8 |
| 4 | 22 | 5.2 | 31 | 7.3 |
| 5 | 19 | 4.5 | 23 | 5.4 |
| 6 | 11 | 2.6 | 18 | 4.2 |
| 7 or more | 46 | 10.8 | 40 | 9.4 |
| Don't know | 88 | 20.8 | 69 | 16.3 |
| Total | 424 | 100.0 | 424 | 100.0 |

$46.7 \%$ of boys and $40 \%$ of girls reported engaging in sports activities with the family at least once per week during weekends/holidays, and $24.8 \%$ and $28.2 \%$ of boys and girls did once or twice per month, respectively. However, $19.6 \%$ of boys and $23.6 \%$ of girls didn't engage in sports activities with family.

Table 5-17 Frequency of engaging in sports activities with family during weekends/ holidays in the past year

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Never | 42 | 19.6 | 46 | 23.6 | 88 | 21.5 |
| At least once per week | 100 | 46.7 | 78 | 40.0 | 178 | 43.5 |
| Once or twice per month | 53 | 24.8 | 55 | 28.2 | 108 | 26.4 |
| Every several months | 19 | 8.9 | 16 | 8.2 | 35 | 8.6 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |

### 5.4.8 Attitudes towards Electronic Somatosensory Games

$58.2 \%$ of children reported having experience playing an electronic somatosensory game on sports. A higher proportion of them thought playing these games would make them more interested in sports.

Table 5-18 Electronic somatosensory games

| Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Experience in electronic somatosensory games |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 126 | 58.9 | 112 | 57.4 | 238 | 58.2 |
| No | 88 | 41.1 | 83 | 42.6 | 171 | 41.8 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |
| Feel more interested in sports after electronic somatosensory games |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 135 | 63.1 | 121 | 62.1 | 256 | 62.6 |
| No | 79 | 36.9 | 74 | 37.9 | 153 | 37.4 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |
| Average time of play electronic somatosensory games daily |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 83 | 38.8 | 79 | 40.5 | 162 | 39.6 |
| $<1$ hour | 54 | 25.2 | 53 | 27.2 | 107 | 26.2 |
| 1 hour | 46 | 21.5 | 43 | 22.1 | 89 | 21.8 |
| 2 hours | 15 | 7.0 | 9 | 4.6 | 24 | 5.9 |
| $\geq 3$ hours | 16 | 7.5 | 11 | 5.6 | 27 | 6.6 |
| Total | 214 | 100.0 | 195 | 100.0 | 409 | 100.0 |

### 5.5 Further Analysis

### 5.5.1 Effect of Age and Gender on Physical Fitness Test

Overall, an increasing trend was observed in the following fitness parameters with age: 1) 15 PACER, 2) body fat, 3) skinfold (triceps + calf), 4) handgrip strength, 5) 1-minute sit-up, and 6) standing long jump. No substantial change was observed for the sit-and-reach performance across the ages.

Figure 5.1 Trend of physical fitness across ages
15m PACER


Body Fat


Sit-and-reach


1-min Sit-up


Skinfold (Triceps and Calf)


Handgrip


Standing Long Jump


The independent sample $t$-test was used to compare the physical fitness between boys and girls. The results are summarized in Table 5-19. Boys perform significantly better in 15 meters PACER test and standing long jump than girls. Girls have significantly greater sit-and-reach performance compared with boys.

Table 5-19 Comparison of physical fitness between boys and girls

|  | Boy <br> Mean (SD) | Girl <br> Mean (SD) | p-value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Body Fat (\%) | $18.7(10.6)$ | $18.8(6.7)$ | 0.88 |
| Skinfold - Triceps (mm) | $11.7(5.4)$ | $11.2(4.1)$ | 0.28 |
| Skinfold - Calf (mm) | $11.4(6.0)$ | $11.2(4.7)$ | 0.66 |
| Skinfold - Total (mm) | $23.1(11.0)$ | $22.4(8.3)$ | 0.44 |
| 15m PACER (lap) | $21.1(12.6)$ | $18.1(8.9)$ | $0.005^{* *}$ |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) | $23.8(6.6)$ | $27.8(7.9)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Handgrip (kg) | $27.7(9.3)$ | $26.5(9.3)$ | 0.20 |
| 1-min Sit-up (rep) | $16.4(9.5)$ | $15.2(9.1)$ | 0.20 |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | $117.0(29.7)$ | $111.1(23.6)$ | $0.02^{*}$ |

**Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$
*Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.05$

### 5.5.2 Influence of WHO PA level on Physical Fitness

The independent sample $t$-test was used to compare differences in physical fitness performance between the children who met the WHO PA recommendation (weekly MVPA reached 60 minutes $\times 7$ days $=420$ minutes or 1680 MET-minutes) and did not meet the WHO PA recommendation. Our results found that boys with sufficient PA level perform significantly better in 1) 15 PACER, 2) handgrip, 3) 1minute sit-up, and 4) standing long jump than those with insufficient PA level.

Table 5-20 PA sufficiency on physical fitness

|  | Boys |  |  |  |  | Girls |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PA sufficiency | Met the WHO | Below the WHO | p-value | Met the WHO | Below the WHO <br> PA level | PA level |

[^1]
### 5.5.3 Effect of Sleeping Duration on Physical Fitness Parameters

One-way ANOVA was used to compare sleep hours and physical fitness. Overall, no significant ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) between groups effects were detected between the sleep hours and all physical fitness parameters.

Table 5-21 Comparison between the physical fitness parameters and sleeping hours

|  | $<6$ hours | $6-8$ hours | $>8$ hours | Between groups <br> effect |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Body Fat (\%) | $18.6(11.1)$ | $18.7(8.5)$ | $18.7(9.2)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.99$ |
| Skinfold - Total (mm) | $23.0(11.2)$ | $22.5(9.4)$ | $23.1(10.1)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.83$ |
| 15m PACER (lap) | $16.8(7.7)$ | $20.7(11.5)$ | $19.3(10.7)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.19$ |
| Sit and Reach (cm) | $26.1(5.8)$ | $25.8(8.0)$ | $25.6(7.3)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.94$ |
| Handgrip -Both Hands (kg) | $24.6(7.8)$ | $28.3(10.0)$ | $26.4(8.4)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.05$ |
| 1-min Sit-up (rep) | $13.8(8.1)$ | $16.5(9.9)$ | $15.5(9.0)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.34$ |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | $104.3(28.9)$ | $115.4(26.7)$ | $114.2(26.2)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.16$ |

### 5.5.4 Physical Fitness and Time Spent on Electronic Screens on School Days

An Independent sample t-test was used to investigate the differences in physical fitness amongst groups of children with various time spent on electronic screens for leisure during school days.

Table 5-22 Comparison between physical fitness and electronic screen time

|  | Boys |  |  | Girls |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electronic Screen time |  | p-value | Electronic Screen time |  | p-value |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \leq 2 \text { hours } \\ (\mathrm{n}=181) \end{gathered}$ | $>2$ hours ( $\mathrm{n}=33$ ) |  | $\begin{gathered} \leq 2 \text { hours } \\ (\mathrm{n}=168) \end{gathered}$ | $>2$ hours ( $\mathrm{n}=27$ ) |  |
| Body Fat (\%) | 18.6 (10.8) | 20.0 (10.4) | 0.48 | 17.9 (6.2) | 22.9 (8.2) | 0.005** |
| Total skinfold (mm) | 23.1 (10.9) | 25.2 (12.3) | 0.33 | 21.6 (7.9) | 25.8 (9.6) | 0.013* |
| 15 m PACER (lap) | 21.9 (12.8) | 16.3 (7.7) | 0.001** | 18.2 (8.7) | 18.7 (10.0) | 0.77 |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) | 23.7 (6.3) | 24.0 (7.9) | 0.83 | 27.7 (7.7) | 28.5 (9.6) | 0.64 |
| Handgrip (kg) | 27.5 (9.0) | 28.6 (8.9) | 0.52 | 25.7 (9.0) | 31.3 (9.1) | 0.003** |
| 1-min Sit-up (rep) | 16.2 (9.6) | 18.0 (8.2) | 0.31 | 15.4 (8.6) | 13.9 (12.2) | 0.53 |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | 115.8 (29.7) | 119.6 (26.1) | 0.49 | 111.4 (22.8) | 113.2 (26.9) | 0.71 |

[^2]
### 5.5.5 The Correlation Between Physical Fitness Parameters

The Pearson product-moment correlation coefficient was used to compare the correlation between physical fitness parameters. The correlation coefficient (r) between physical fitness parameters were displayed in the table below. Overall, the body fatness parameters (i.e., total body fat and total skinfold) were negatively correlated with the performance of 1) 15 m PACER and 2) handgrip strength, and 15-meter PACER performance was positively correlated with the muscular fitness (i.e., handgrip, 1-min sit-up, and standing long jump) for both genders. For boys, body fatness parameters (i.e., total body fat and total skinfold) were negatively correlated with the performance of $1-\mathrm{min}$ sit-up and standing long jump.

Table 5-23 Correlation between physical fitness parameters

| Boys | Body fat | Skinfold - Total | 15m PACER | Sit-and-reach | Handgrip | 1-min Sit-up |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Body Fat (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skinfold - Total (mm) | $0.2^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15m PACER (lap) | $-0.23^{* *}$ | $-0.27^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) | -0.10 | $-0.19^{* *}$ | 0.12 |  |  |  |
| Handgrip - both hands (kg) | $0.5^{* *}$ | $0.31^{* *}$ | $0.47^{* *}$ | 0.03 | 0.11 | $0.34^{* *}$ |
| 1-min Sit-up (reps) | $-0.21^{* *}$ | $-0.19^{* *}$ | $0.53^{* *}$ | $0.51^{* *}$ | $0.46^{* *}$ |  |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | $-0.19^{* *}$ | $-0.22^{* *}$ | $0.59^{* *}$ | 0.12 | 0.5 |  |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Body Fat (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skinfold - Total (mm) | $0.83^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15m PACER (lap) | $-0.15^{*}$ | -0.15 |  |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) | 0.04 | 0.05 | $0.20^{* *}$ |  |  |  |
| Handgrip - both hands (kg) | $0.41^{* *}$ | $0.32^{* *}$ | $0.53^{* *}$ | $0.14^{*}$ | $0.47^{* *}$ |  |
| 1-min Sit-up (reps) | -0.03 | -0.06 | $0.61^{* *}$ | 0.11 | $0.57^{* *}$ | $0.52^{* *}$ |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | -0.05 | -0.07 | $0.60^{* *}$ | $0.23^{* *}$ |  |  |

[^3]
### 5.5.6 Influence of family exercise participation on the children's $P A$ level

One-way ANOVA was used to investigate the influence of family factors on children's physical activity levels. Our results revealed that the children's fathers who had more than 6 exercise sessions weekly were significantly more active compared with the children's fathers who have no exercise. The one-way ANOVA detected a significant between-group effect in the mother's exercise frequency. However, the post-hoc analysis did not reach statistical significance across four levels of the mother's exercise frequency. Furthermore, children who exercise with their family 1-2 sessions monthly and at least once weekly have significantly greater MVPA weekly volume than those who did not exercise with their family.

Table 5-24 Influence of family exercise participation on the children's PA level

> N MVPA of children, MET-min/wk Between group effect

| Father's exercise frequency |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 103 | $1312.4(1119.6)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.008^{* *}$ |
| 1-2 sessions weekly | 93 | $1613.4(1110.0)$ |  |
| $3-5$ sessions weekly | 69 | $1739.7(1260.9)$ |  |
| $\geq 6$ sessions weekly | 54 | $1973.1(1394.4)^{+}$ |  |
| Mother's exercise frequency |  |  |  |
| None | 74 | $1355.6(1229.3)$ |  |
| 1-2 sessions weekly | 112 | $1416.8(1051.0)$ |  |
| 3-5 sessions weekly | 95 | $1768.0(1176.3)$ |  |
| $\geq 6$ sessions weekly | 55 | $1762.4(1262.0)$ |  |
| Frequency of family-based exercise |  |  |  |
| None | 86 | $1144.5(1082.9)$ |  |
| 1 session per several months | 35 | $1596.2(1108.8)$ |  |
| 1-2 sessions monthly | 108 | $1634.2(1421.4)^{+}$ |  |
| At least 1 session weekly | 174 | $1714.8(1282.7)^{+}$ |  |

[^4]
### 5.6 Conclusions and Recommendations

$66.3 \%$ of primary school children did not meet the WHO PA recommendation (i.e., an average of $\geq 60$ minutes MVPA per day across the week)(Bull et al., 2020), but only $15.7 \%$ of primary school children thought they did not have sufficient physical activity. Therefore, there is a large discrepancy between the perception of PA participation and their actual PA behavior. We recommended that stakeholders work together to 1) promote the WHO PA recommendations to children and parents and 2) educate the parents and teachers on the strategies of skills to evaluate and monitor the daily PA level of children. The current curriculum only provides two sessions of PE lessons (i.e., 64 minutes weekly) for primary school children, which largely deviates from the WHO-recommended weekly PA volume (i.e., 60 minutes $\times 7$ days per week). Therefore, additional after-school sports or exercise activities are needed for children. We suggested that stakeholders should organize more sports activities based on the children's favorite sports apart from the PE lesson, such as organizing ball game events, rope skipping workouts, and running events.
$33.0 \%$ of children were recognized as overweight (including obesity) by the Body Mass Index (BMI) for age-gender reference criteria from the World Health Organization (WHO), and 18.2\% of children were overweight (including obesity) according to the Hong Kong Weight-for-Height Growth Chart. Compared with the skinfold data collected in 2012, the subcutaneous fat was reduced in the current survey. Since $22.4 \%$ of primary school children perceived that an imbalanced diet is a cause of physical unhealthy, stakeholders should pay more attention to the food intake.

Overall, there were 225 boys and 201 girls included in the analysis. The average physical fitness performance among children were: 1) $15 \mathrm{mPACER}=19.7 \pm 11.1 \mathrm{laps}, 2)$ sit-and-reach $=25.7 \pm 7.5$ $\mathrm{cm}, 3$ ) handgrip strength (both hands) $=27.1 \pm 9.3 \mathrm{~kg}, 4) 1-\mathrm{min}$ sit-up $=15.8 \pm 9.3$ repetitions, 5) standing long jump $=114.2 \pm 27.1 \mathrm{~cm}$, and 6 ) body fat $=18.7 \pm 9.0 \%$. Our results found that boys with sufficient PA level perform significantly better in 1) 15m PACER, 2) handgrip, 3) 1-minute sit-up, and 4) standing long jump than those with insufficient PA level. Our further analysis indicated that girls were more flexible, and boys performed better in cardiovascular and muscular
power．Most of the physical fitness parameters went up through the ages，except sit－and－reach performance．

It is important to continuously monitor the children＇s physical fitness（i．e．，cardiovascular fitness， muscular strength，muscular endurance，flexibility，and body composition）．We recommended that share the norm of physical fitness via the designated website and mobile application．

The top three barriers to participation in PA were：1）bad weather（ $60.4 \%$ ），2）being busy with homework（ $40.8 \%$ ），and 3）feeling tired（ $34.7 \%$ ）．We suggested several strategies for overcoming these obstacles to PA：1）provide parents and children with information on home exercise；2） emphasize（優質課業）to schools rather than its quantity；and 3）continuously promote sufficient sleep time（i．e．，$\geq 9$ hours）．

Parent involvement was an important factor influencing the PA participation of children．More family－based exercise events should be organized after school，over the weekends，and on holidays．Promoting PA，sports，and physical fitness reward programs among children could be a feasible approach to encourage their participation in sports．

## 6 Results of Adolescents (Age: 12-16)

### 6.1 Summary of the Chapter

a) $50.7 \%$ of adolescents indicated that their PA level did not meet the WHO recommendation, which was better than the prevalence (i.e., $66.3 \%$ ) among children aged 7-11. However, only $34.3 \%$ of secondary school adolescents perceived insufficient PA levels.
b) $27.7 \%$ of adolescents were identified as overweight (including obese) by the WHO BMI for age-gender growth chart, and $23.2 \%$ were recognized as overweight (including obese) by the Hong Kong weight-to-height growth chart standard.
c) Overall, there were 180 boys and 170 girls included in the analysis. The average physical fitness performance among adolescents were: 1) $15 \mathrm{~m} \operatorname{PACER}=37.2 \pm 20.1 \mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{min}, 2$ ) sit-and-reach $=26.9 \pm 10.1 \mathrm{~cm}, 3)$ standing long jump $=150.3 \pm 35.4 \mathrm{~cm}$, 4) 1 -min sit-up $=24.2 \pm 11.7$ repetitions, 6 ) push-up $=10.3 \pm 10.3$ repetitions, and 6 ) body fat $=21.8 \pm 9.7 \%$.
d) Schools and parents should educate adolescents on monitoring their physical fitness (i.e., cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength, endurance, flexibility, and body composition). The norms of physical fitness should be provided to adolescents after each semester of a fitness test in the PE curriculum. The norms of physical fitness should be assessable for adolescents. We suggest stakeholders provide those norms on their website or mobile application.
e) For boys, body adiposity was negatively correlated with cardiovascular fitness and all muscular fitness parameters, while cardiovascular fitness was positively correlated with lower body flexibility and all muscular fitness parameters. For girls, body adiposity was negatively associated with cardiovascular fitness and muscular power, while cardiovascular fitness was positively correlated with lower body flexibility and all muscular fitness parameters.
f) The top 5 favorite sports for adolescents were 1) ball games ( $61.7 \%$ ), 2) swimming ( $28.0 \%$ ), 3) skating/roller skating $(14.6 \%), 4)$ dance $(14.3 \%)$, and 5$)$ rope skipping $(12.3 \%)$. We suggested that stakeholders organize more sports courses and events based on the abovementioned top 5 favorite sports. We suggested that stakeholders organize more of those top 5 favorite sports for
adolescents to improve their PA level during extra－curriculum time．Stakeholders should organize more exercise events to involve parents and adolescents during the holidays and weekends．Reward schemes should be continuously promoted to motivate adolescents to engage in sports training systematically．
g）Major obstacles for secondary school adolescents to refrain from participation in PA：1）PA causes muscle soreness $(45.0 \%), 2$ ）insufficient time（ $42.0 \%$ ），and 3 ）bad weather conditions （ $41.4 \%$ ）．We recommended several strategies to tackle those barriers to PA：1）education adolescents for basic post－exercise recovery knowledge（i．e．，appropriate cool－down exercise， self－myofascial release，and sufficient sleep），2）emphasize the quality of homework（優質課業），rather than quantality，and 3）example for home－based exercises for adolescents and parents should be posted in the designated website，mobile application，and social media．

### 6.2 Data extraction

In total, 815 participants from the EDB data pool finished the complete fitness test and questionnaire survey set. Three sample selections, each with 350 data which included 180 males and 170 females, were extracted randomly from the data pool. Comparisons on descriptive results of key factors showed a minimum difference between the three selections and the data pool. The difference ranged from $0.12 \%$ to $6.39 \%$ and $0.12 \%$ to $4.85 \%$ for boys and girls, respectively.

### 6.3 Demographic Distribution

There were 36 males and 34 females in each age stratum. The mean age was 14 years old. The 350 participants were from 16 schools located in all four major regions in HK, i.e., HK Island, Kowloon, NT East, and NT West.

### 6.4 Descriptive Statistics on Physical Fitness

The descriptive statistics of physical fitness are presented in Table 6-1.

Table 6-1 Descriptive statistics on physical fitness

|  | Boys |  |  | Girls |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | Mean | $S D$ | n | Mean | $S D$ | n | Mean | $S D$ |
| Body composition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Height (cm) | 180 | 165.9 | 8.9 | 170 | 158.4 | 6.2 | 350 | 162.3 | 8.5 |
| Weight (kg) | 180 | 57.8 | 15.4 | 170 | 51.1 | 10.1 | 350 | 54.5 | 13.5 |
| BMI ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | 180 | 20.8 | 4.6 | 170 | 20.3 | 3.4 | 350 | 20.6 | 4.1 |
| Body Fat (\%) | 180 | 17.3 | 9.9 | 170 | 26.6 | 6.8 | 350 | 21.8 | 9.7 |
| Skinfold - Triceps (mm) | 180 | 13.8 | 7.0 | 170 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 350 | 15.4 | 6.3 |
| Skinfold - Calf (mm) | 180 | 13.5 | 7.0 | 168 | 16.4 | 6.3 | 348 | 14.9 | 6.9 |
| Skinfold - Total (mm) | 180 | 27.3 | 13.8 | 168 | 33.4 | 10.6 | 348 | 30.2 | 12.7 |
| Cardiovascular fitness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 m PACER (lap) | 180 | 46.7 | 21.5 | 170 | 27.1 | 12.0 | 350 | 37.2 | 20.1 |
| $\mathrm{VO}_{2 \text { max }}(\mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{min} / \mathrm{kg})$ | 180 | 41.5 | 5.1 | 170 | 37.1 | 3.5 | 350 | 39.4 | 4.9 |
| 9-min Run / Walk (m) | 180 | 1392.2 | 266.4 | 170 | 1235.8 | 194.5 | 350 | 1316.3 | 246.7 |
| Flexibility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) | 180 | 23.1 | 8.7 | 170 | 31.1 | 9.8 | 350 | 26.9 | 10.1 |
| Muscular Fitness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | 180 | 167.7 | 35.5 | 170 | 131.9 | 24.2 | 350 | 150.3 | 35.4 |
| 1-min Sit-up (rep) | 180 | 28.4 | 9.3 | 170 | 19.9 | 12.3 | 350 | 24.3 | 11.7 |
| Push-up (rep) | 180 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 170 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 350 | 10.3 | 10.3 |

### 6.4.1 Body Composition

Boys' total body fat percentage was $17.3 \%$, and girls' was $26.6 \%$. Compared with the data collected in 2012 (age: 13-19 years), both boys (2012: $16.3 \%$ ) and girls (2012: $23.5 \%$ ) had higher body fat percentages. Both boys $(27.3 \mathrm{~mm})$ and girls $(33.9 \mathrm{~mm})$ showed more subcutaneous fat than the total skinfold value collected in 2012.

### 6.4.2 Cardiovascular Fitness

The following equation calculated the maximal oxygen consumption $\left(\mathrm{VO}_{2 \max }\right)$ value: $\mathrm{VO}_{2 \max }=$ $31.025+3.238$ (speed corresponding to the 15 m PACER stage) -3.248 (age) +0.1536 (speed corresponding to the 15 m PACER stage)(age) (Léger et al., 1988). Compared with the 2012 survey, the 15 m PACER performance increased for boys (2012: 40.8 laps vs. present: 46.7 laps) and girls (2012: 22.0 laps vs. present: 27.1 laps).

### 6.4.3 Flexibility

Girls ( 31.1 cm ) were more flexible than boys ( 23.1 cm ) in the Sit and Reach test.

### 6.4.4 Muscular Fitness

Boys performed better in standing long jump, 1-min sit-up and push-up than the girls. Compared with the 2012 data, the muscular endurance and strength were dropped among boys (sit up: $2012=$ 29.6 reps vs. present 28.4 reps; push-up: $2012=12.3$ reps vs. present $=11.2$ reps), the sit-up performance of girls (2012 $=22.3$ reps vs. present $=19.9$ reps $)$ was decreased, and the push-up performance ( 20126.4 reps vs. present $=9.5$ reps ) was improved for girls. The muscular power was reduced for boys (long jump 2012: 178.9 cm vs. present: 167.7 cm ) and girls (long jump 2012: 133.1 cm vs. present: 131.9 cm ).

### 6.4.5 Prevalence of Overweight and Obesity

$27.7 \%$ of adolescents were recognized as overweight and obese by the Body Mass Index (BMI) for age-gender reference criteria from the World Health Organization (WHO). $23.2 \%$ of adolescents were overweight (including obesity) according to the Hong Kong Weight-for-Height Growth Chart.

Table 6-2 Prevalence of overweight and obesity

| Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| The WHO BMI for Age-Gender Growth Standard |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Severe Thinness | 3 | 1.7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Thinness | 10 | 5.6 | 5 | 2.9 | 15 | 4.3 |
| Normal | 108 | 60.0 | 127 | 74.7 | 235 | 67.1 |
| Overweight | 33 | 18.3 | 27 | 15.9 | 60 | 17.1 |
| Obesity | 26 | 14.4 | 11 | 6.5 | 37 | 10.6 |
| Total | 180 | 100.0 | 170 | 100.0 | 350 | 100.0 |
| Hong Kong Weight-for-Height Growth Chart |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-overweight | 118 | 74.2 | 121 | 79.6 | 239 | 76.8 |
| Overweight (including obesity) | 41 | 25.8 | 31 | 20.4 | 72 | 23.2 |
| Total | 159 | 100.0 | 152 | 100.0 | 311 | 100.0 |

The WHO Child Growth Standard (World_Health_Organization, 2006):
Severe Thinness is defined as BMI-for-age less than 3 standard deviations from the WHO Growth Reference median.
Thinness is defined as BMI-for-age less than 2 standard deviations from the WHO Growth Reference median.
Overweight is defined as BMI-for-age greater than 1 standard deviation from the WHO Growth Reference median.
Obesity is defined as BMI-for-age greater than 2 standard deviations above the WHO Growth Reference median.

Hong Kong weight-to-height growth chart (Leung et al., 1996):
Overweight (including obesity) is defined as body weight $>120 \%$ of the median weight-for-height for boys with height between 55 to 175 cm and girls with height between 55 to 165 cm .

### 6.5 Descriptive Statistics on the Questionnaire Survey

### 6.5.1 Physical Activity

$50.7 \%$ of adolescents did not meet the WHO recommended level of PA, which was better than the prevalence (i.e., $66.3 \%$ ) among children aged $7-11$. However, we found that only $34.4 \%$ of secondary school adolescents perceived insufficient PA levels. On the other hand, $27.8 \%$ of boys and $43.8 \%$ of girls did not have extra sports training in an average week, apart from PE classes. Overall, boys performed an average of 2244.3 MET-min of MVPA weekly, and girls performed an average of 1947.7 MET-min of MVPA per week.

Table 6-3 Descriptive statistics on the self-reported physical activity

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Met the WHO recommended PA level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 91 | 52.0 | 77 | 46.4 | 168 | 49.3 |
| No | 84 | 48.0 | 89 | 53.6 | 173 | 50.7 |
| Self-perceived sufficiency on PA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very sufficient | 33 | 18.3 | 15 | 8.8 | 48 | 13.7 |
| Sufficient | 41 | 22.8 | 26 | 15.3 | 67 | 19.1 |
| Average | 57 | 31.7 | 58 | 34.1 | 115 | 32.9 |
| Insufficient | 36 | 20.0 | 53 | 31.2 | 89 | 25.4 |
| Very insufficient | 13 | 7.2 | 18 | 10.6 | 31 | 8.9 |
| Total | 180 | 100.0 | 170 | 100.0 | 350 | 100.0 |
| Days participated in extra sports training in a week on average |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 50 | 27.8 | 74 | 43.8 | 124 | 35.5 |
| 1-2 days | 67 | 37.2 | 65 | 38.5 | 132 | 37.8 |
| 3-4 days | 43 | 23.9 | 23 | 13.6 | 66 | 18.9 |
| 5-6 days | 9 | 5.0 | 5 | 3.0 | 14 | 4.0 |
| Everyday | 11 | 6.1 | 2 | 1.2 | 13 | 3.7 |
| Total | 180 | 100.0 | 169 | 100.0 | 349 | 100.0 |
|  |  | Mean (SD) |  | Mean (SD) |  | Mean (SD) |
| Weekly volume of MVPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total MVPA, MET-min/wk | 175 | 2244.3 | 1580 | 1947.7 | 341 | 2099.9 |

$\overline{\text { MET: metabolic equivalent of task; one MET was equivalent to the energy expenditure sitting in a }}$ quiet room.

### 6.5.2 Favorite Sports

Ball games were the most popular, favored by $72.2 \%$ of boys and $50.6 \%$ of girls, followed by swimming which was reported by $21.7 \%$ of boys and $34.7 \%$ of girls. Furthermore, a certain proportion of girls mentioned dancing (26.5\%) and skating/roller skating (25.9\%).

Table 6-4 Statistics on the favorite Sports

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ |  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |  |
| Ball games | 130 | 72.2 | Ball games | 86 | 50.6 | Ball games | 216 | 61.7 |
| Swimming | 39 | 21.7 | Swimming | 59 | 34.7 | Swimming | 98 | 28.0 |
| Track and field | 22 | 12.2 | Dance | 45 | 26.5 | Skating/roller skating | 51 | 14.6 |
| Running <br> $(>1500 \mathrm{~m})$ | 21 | 11.7 | Skating/roller <br> skating | 44 | 25.9 | Dance | 50 | 14.3 |
| Rope skipping | 14 | 7.8 | Rope skipping | 29 | 17.1 | Rope skipping | 43 | 12.3 |
| Wushu | 13 | 7.2 | Track and field | 20 | 11.8 | Track and field | 42 | 12.0 |
| Skating/roller <br> skating | 7 | 3.9 | Gymnastics | 13 | 7.6 | Running (>1500m) | 30 | 8.6 |
| Dance | 5 | 2.8 | Running <br> (>1500m) | 9 | 5.3 | Wushu | 20 | 5.7 |
| Gymnastics | 3 | 1.7 | Wushu | 7 | 4.1 | Gymnastics | 16 | 4.6 |

Note: The respondents are allowed to choose up to 3 sports.

### 6.5.3 Means of Commute to School

Over $60 \%$ of boys and girls usually walked to school, followed by $51.7 \%$ of boys and $60 \%$ of girls taking public transportation. There were also $12.4 \%$ of girls using private vehicles to go to school.

Table 6-5 Type of commute to school

|  | Boys |  |  | Girls |  |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ |  | n | $\%$ |  | N | $\%$ |
| On foot | 109 | 60.6 | On foot | 108 | 63.5 | On foot | 217 | 62.0 |
| Public transport | 93 | 51.7 | Public transport | 102 | 60.0 | Public transport | 195 | 55.7 |
| Taxi | 12 | 6.7 | Private vehicle | 21 | 12.4 | Private vehicle | 30 | 8.6 |
| Cycling | 11 | 6.1 | Taxi | 11 | 6.5 | Taxi | 23 | 6.6 |
| Private vehicle | 9 | 5.0 | School bus | 3 | 1.8 | Cycling | 12 | 3.4 |
| School bus | 7 | 3.9 | Cycling | 1 | 0.6 | School bus | 10 | 2.9 |

Note: The respondents are allowed to choose up to 3 options.

### 6.5.4 Non-PA Extra-Curricular Activities

Generally, most adolescents spend 1 to 3 hours on non-PA extra-curricular activities. In the 2012 survey, most students spend less than 1 hour on non-PA extra-curricular activities. Therefore, the time spent on non-PA extra-curricular activity during school days was increased compared with the 2012 results.

Table 6-6 Time spent on academic activity and electronic screen products for leisure purposes

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  | 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% | \% |
| After-school academic activity during school days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 16 | 8.9 | 7 | 4.1 | 23 | 6.6 | 42.7 |
| <1 hour | 33 | 18.4 | 16 | 9.5 | 49 | 14.1 | 42.7 |
| 1-<2 hours | 56 | 31.3 | 37 | 21.9 | 93 | 26.7 | 27.0 |
| $2-<3$ hours | 33 | 18.4 | 46 | 27.2 | 79 | 22.7 | 16.6 |
| 3-<4 hours | 15 | 8.4 | 23 | 13.6 | 38 | 10.9 | 6.3 |
| 4-<5 hours | 6 | 3.4 | 10 | 5.9 | 16 | 4.6 |  |
| $5-<6$ hours | 3 | 1.7 | 10 | 5.9 | 13 | 3.7 | 7.3 |
| $\geq 6$ hours | 17 | 9.5 | 20 | 11.8 | 37 | 10.6 |  |
| Total | 179 | 100.0 | 169 | 100.0 | 348 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Electronic screen for leisure purposes during school days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 8 | 4.4 | 2 | 1.2 | 10 | 2.9 | 29.1 |
| <1 hour | 17 | 9.4 | 5 | 2.9 | 22 | 6.3 | 29.1 |
| 1-<2 hours | 44 | 24.4 | 49 | 28.8 | 93 | 26.6 | 27.4 |
| $2-<3$ hours | 43 | 23.9 | 41 | 24.1 | 84 | 24.0 | 17.9 |
| $3-<4$ hours | 22 | 12.2 | 31 | 18.2 | 53 | 15.1 | 11.2 |
| 4-<5 hours | 10 | 5.6 | 19 | 11.2 | 29 | 8.3 |  |
| 5-<6 hours | 8 | 4.4 | 9 | 5.3 | 17 | 4.9 | 14.5 |
| $\geq 6$ hours | 28 | 15.6 | 14 | 8.2 | 42 | 12.0 |  |
| Total | 180 | 100.0 | 170 | 100.0 | 350 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Academic activity during weekends and holidays |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 20 | 11.1 | 9 | 5.3 | 29 | 8.3 |  |
| <1 hour | 33 | 18.3 | 18 | 10.7 | 51 | 14.6 |  |
| 1-<2 hours | 54 | 30.0 | 42 | 24.9 | 96 | 27.5 |  |
| $2-<3$ hours | 35 | 19.4 | 36 | 21.3 | 71 | 20.3 |  |
| 3-<4 hours | 16 | 8.9 | 26 | 15.4 | 42 | 12.0 |  |
| 4-<5 hours | 5 | 2.8 | 16 | 9.5 | 21 | 6.0 |  |
| $5-<6$ hours | 5 | 2.8 | 9 | 5.3 | 14 | 4.0 |  |
| $\geq 6$ hours | 12 | 6.7 | 13 | 7.7 | 25 | 7.2 |  |
| Total | 180 | 100.0 | 169 | 100.0 | 349 | 100.0 |  |

## Electronic screen for leisure purposes during weekends and holidays

| None | 5 | 2.8 | 2 | 1.2 | 7 | 2.0 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<1$ hour | 12 | 6.7 | 3 | 1.8 | 15 | 4.3 |
| $1-<2$ hours | 24 | 13.4 | 20 | 11.8 | 44 | 12.6 |
| $2-<3$ hours | 39 | 21.8 | 30 | 17.6 | 69 | 19.8 |
| $3-<4$ hours | 28 | 15.6 | 32 | 18.8 | 60 | 17.2 |
| $4-<5$ hours | 18 | 10.1 | 36 | 21.2 | 54 | 15.5 |
| $5-<6$ hours | 11 | 6.1 | 17 | 10.0 | 28 | 8.0 |
| $\geq 6$ hours | 42 | 23.5 | 30 | 17.6 | 72 | 20.6 |
| Total | 179 | 100.0 | 170 | 100.0 | 349 | 100.0 |

### 6.5.5 Reason for PA Participation

The top five important (including very important) reasons for PA participation were: 1) control body weight, 2) maintain good health and physique, 3) cope with daily needs, 4) develop social skills, and 5) sense of pleasure.

Table 6-7 Reason for PA Participation

|  | Very <br> unimportant | Unimportant | Neutral | Important | Very <br> important | Total |  <br> Very important |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control body weight | 3.4 | 5.2 | 21.3 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 100.0 | 78.8 |
| Maintain good health and physique | 2.3 | 2.3 | 16.6 | 48.1 | 30.7 | 100.0 | 70.1 |
| Cope with daily needs | 2.9 | 4.6 | 26.0 | 48.0 | 18.6 | 100.0 | 67.0 |
| Develop social skills | 3.7 | 6.9 | 31.4 | 38.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 66.6 |
| Sense of pleasure | 2.6 | 5.7 | 24.7 | 42.8 | 24.1 | 100.0 | 64.9 |
| Make friends | 2.9 | 6.6 | 31.6 | 38.2 | 20.7 | 100.0 | 64.7 |
| Foster the ability of self-cognition | 1.7 | 5.2 | 29.2 | 43.3 | 20.6 | 100.0 | 63.9 |
| Develop sportsmanship | 3.2 | 5.2 | 26.7 | 39.1 | 25.9 | 100.0 | 63.1 |
| Develop various PA skills | 3.1 | 5.4 | 28.3 | 42.0 | 21.1 | 100.0 | 61.3 |
| Develop a habit of PA participation | 3.8 | 5.8 | 25.7 | 45.1 | 19.7 | 100.0 | 58.9 |
| Foster the ability of emotion management | 2.9 | 6.3 | 29.5 | 40.7 | 20.6 | 100.0 | 58.0 |


| Develop leadership | 4.3 | 9.1 | 39.1 | 30.9 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 50.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Understand others | 2.9 | 9.2 | 37.2 | 36.7 | 14.0 | 100.0 | 47.4 |
| Prepare for getting a job | 4.9 | 10.6 | 41.5 | 29.8 | 13.2 | 100.0 | 43.0 |
| Boys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maintain good health and physique | 2.8 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 46.4 | 33.5 | 100.0 | 79.9 |
| Sense of pleasure | 2.8 | 5.1 | 19.1 | 45.5 | 27.5 | 100.0 | 73.0 |
| Develop a habit of PA participation | 5.1 | 3.9 | 20.8 | 48.9 | 21.3 | 100.0 | 70.2 |
| Control body weight | 3.9 | 4.5 | 22.3 | 33.5 | 35.8 | 100.0 | 69.3 |
| Develop various PA skills | 4.4 | 2.8 | 23.9 | 40.6 | 28.3 | 100.0 | 68.9 |
| Develop sportsmanship | 2.8 | 3.9 | 25.0 | 36.7 | 31.7 | 100.0 | 68.3 |
| Make friends | 3.9 | 5.1 | 23.6 | 42.7 | 24.7 | 100.0 | 68.0 |
| Develop social skills | 4.4 | 6.1 | 21.7 | 42.2 | 25.6 | 100.0 | 67.8 |
| Foster the ability of self-cognition | 2.2 | 5.0 | 25.1 | 42.5 | 25.1 | 100.0 | 67.6 |
| Foster the ability of emotion management | 3.4 | 6.1 | 22.9 | 43.6 | 24.0 | 100.0 | 67.6 |
| Enhance self confidence | 5.6 | 3.9 | 22.5 | 43.3 | 24.7 | 100.0 | 67.4 |
| Cope with daily needs | 4.4 | 4.4 | 25.0 | 42.2 | 23.9 | 100.0 | 66.1 |
| Sense of success | 3.9 | 4.5 | 29.1 | 40.2 | 22.3 | 100.0 | 62.6 |
| Understand others | 3.9 | 6.7 | 31.1 | 40.0 | 18.3 | 100.0 | 58.3 |
| Prepare for getting a job | 4.5 | 6.1 | 36.9 | 35.2 | 17.3 | 100.0 | 52.5 |


| Develop leadership | 5.0 | 6.1 | 37.2 | 31.7 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 51.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maintain good health and physique | 1.8 | 1.8 | 18.8 | 50.0 | 27.6 | 100.0 | 77.6 |
| Control body weight | 3.0 | 5.9 | 20.1 | 36.7 | 34.3 | 100.0 | 71.0 |
| Cope with daily needs | 1.2 | 4.7 | 27.1 | 54.1 | 12.9 | 100.0 | 67.1 |
| Develop sportsmanship | 3.6 | 6.5 | 28.6 | 41.7 | 19.6 | 100.0 | 61.3 |
| Sense of pleasure | 2.4 | 6.5 | 30.6 | 40.0 | 20.6 | 100.0 | 60.6 |
| Foster the ability of self-cognition | 1.2 | 5.3 | 33.5 | 44.1 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 60.0 |
| Develop a habit of PA participation | 2.4 | 7.7 | 31.0 | 41.1 | 17.9 | 100.0 | 58.9 |
| Enhance self confidence | 4.1 | 7.1 | 40.0 | 35.3 | 13.5 | 100.0 | 57.1 |
| Foster the ability of emotion management | 2.4 | 6.5 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 17.1 | 100.0 | 54.7 |
| Make friends | 1.8 | 8.2 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 16.5 | 100.0 | 50.0 |
| Sense of success | 4.2 | 7.1 | 38.7 | 35.7 | 14.3 | 100.0 | 50.0 |
| Develop various PA skills | 1.8 | 8.2 | 32.9 | 43.5 | 13.5 | 100.0 | 48.8 |
| Develop social skills | 2.9 | 7.6 | 41.8 | 33.5 | 14.1 | 100.0 | 47.6 |
| Develop leadership | 3.5 | 12.4 | 41.2 | 30.0 | 12.9 | 100.0 | 42.9 |
| Understand others | 1.8 | 11.8 | 43.8 | 33.1 | 9.5 | 100.0 | 42.6 |
| Prepare for getting a job | 5.3 | 15.3 | 46.5 | 24.1 | 8.8 | 100.0 | 37.1 |

### 6.5.6 Attitudes on PA Participation

Twelve statements were used to evaluate the adolescent's attitudes toward PA participation. The top five attitudes on PA participation (i.e., agree \& totally agree) were: 1) always try my best in participating in PA, 2) Doing PA helps me concentrate, 3) PE lesson is interesting, 4) PA makes me happy, and 5) PA is fun.

Table 6-8 Attitudes on PA participation

|  | Totally <br> disagree | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Totally <br> agree | Total |  <br> Totally agree |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Always try my best in participating in PA | 2.6 | 5.7 | 28.4 | 49.3 | 14.0 | 100.0 | 63.3 |
| Doing PA helps me concentrate | 2.3 | 6.6 | 37.8 | 38.1 | 15.2 | 100.0 | 53.3 |
| PE lesson is interesting | 4.0 | 10.6 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 15.7 | 100.0 | 50.9 |
| PA makes me happy | 5.7 | 11.5 | 32.1 | 34.1 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 50.7 |
| PA is fun | 4.9 | 13.4 | 31.1 | 34.0 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 50.6 |
| Feel good when participating in PA | 3.2 | 8.9 | 39.3 | 36.7 | 12.0 | 100.0 | 48.7 |
| PA keeps me energetic | 5.7 | 9.7 | 38.6 | 31.7 | 14.3 | 100.0 | 46.0 |
| Participating in PA gives me strong sense of success | 8.0 | 11.4 | 36.6 | 27.7 | 16.3 | 100.0 | 44.0 |
| Participating in PA makes me relaxed | 5.4 | 16.0 | 34.6 | 30.0 | 14.0 | 100.0 | 44.0 |
| I like being physically active | 4.9 | 12.0 | 39.1 | 31.7 | 12.3 | 100.0 | 44.0 |

## Boys

| Always try my best to participate in PA | 1.7 | 4.4 | 27.2 | 50.0 | 16.7 | 100.0 | 66.7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Doing PA helps me concentrate | 2.8 | 3.9 | 32.8 | 43.9 | 16.7 | 100.0 | 60.6 |
| PE lesson is interesting | 3.3 | 6.1 | 30.6 | 40.6 | 19.4 | 100.0 | 60.0 |
| PA makes me happy | 6.1 | 6.7 | 27.8 | 37.8 | 21.7 | 100.0 | 59.4 |
| PA is fun | 4.4 | 10.0 | 27.8 | 33.9 | 23.9 | 100.0 | 57.8 |
| Feel good when participating in PA | 3.3 | 6.1 | 34.4 | 41.7 | 14.4 | 100.0 | 56.1 |
| PA facilitates my interest in continuing to be involved in it | 5.6 | 7.8 | 31.1 | 36.1 | 19.4 | 100.0 | 55.6 |
| PA keeps me energetic | 6.1 | 7.8 | 31.7 | 37.2 | 17.2 | 100.0 | 54.4 |
| I like being physically active | 3.9 | 7.8 | 35.6 | 36.1 | 16.7 | 100.0 | 52.8 |
| Participating in PA makes me relaxed | 3.9 | 11.7 | 32.2 | 34.4 | 17.8 | 100.0 | 52.2 |
| Participating in PA gives me a strong sense of success | 7.2 | 8.9 | 33.3 | 29.4 | 21.1 | 100.0 | 50.6 |
| Rather do something else than PA | 15.0 | 23.9 | 31.1 | 18.3 | 11.7 | 100.0 | 30.0 |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |  | 10.0 |  |
| PA makes me happy | 5.3 | 16.6 | 36.7 | 30.2 | 11.2 | 100.0 | 59.8 |
| Doing PA helps me concentrate | 1.8 | 9.5 | 43.2 | 32.0 | 13.6 | 100.0 | 45.6 |
| PA is fun | 5.3 | 17.1 | 34.7 | 34.1 | 8.8 | 100.0 | 42.9 |


| PE lesson is interesting | 4.7 | 15.3 | 38.8 | 29.4 | 11.8 | 100.0 | 41.2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feel good when participating in PA | 3.0 | 11.8 | 44.4 | 31.4 | 9.5 | 100.0 | 40.8 |
| Participating in PA gives me a strong sense of success | 8.8 | 14.1 | 40.0 | 25.9 | 11.2 | 100.0 | 37.1 |
| PA keeps me energetic | 5.3 | 11.8 | 45.9 | 25.9 | 11.2 | 100.0 | 37.1 |
| I like being physically active | 5.9 | 16.5 | 42.9 | 27.1 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 34.7 |
| Participating in PA makes me relaxed | 7.1 | 20.6 | 37.1 | 25.3 | 10.0 | 100.0 | 35.3 |
| PA facilitates my interest in continuing to be involved in it | 5.9 | 20.6 | 42.9 | 21.2 | 9.4 | 100.0 | 30.6 |

### 6.5.7 Factors that hindered the PA participation

The top reasons that hindered the PA participation (i.e., Important/very important) were: 1) Muscle soreness, 2) Lack of time, 3) Too tired, 4) Bad weather condition, and 5) Feel hot and sweating.

Table 6-9 Factors that hindered the PA participation

|  | No | Very <br> unimportant | Unimportant | Neutral | Important | Very <br> important | TotalImportant/ <br> very important |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muscle soreness | 19.8 | 3.4 | 8.3 | 29.2 | 22.9 | 16.3 | 100.0 | 45.0 |
| Lack of time | 22.0 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 28.6 | 23.1 | 18.3 | 100.0 | 42.0 |
| Bad weather | 19.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 28.4 | 29.3 | 12.6 | 100.0 | 41.4 |
| Too tired | 19.3 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 17.9 | 100.0 | 41.1 |
| Feel hot and sweating | 21.8 | 4.9 | 10.9 | 27.0 | 24.4 | 10.9 | 100.0 | 39.3 |
| Uncomfortable | 25.4 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 30.8 | 22.2 | 11.8 | 100.0 | 35.3 |
| Laziness | 23.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 27.1 | 18.9 | 22.3 | 100.0 | 34.0 |
| No peer participation | 24.9 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 29.8 | 19.9 | 12.4 | 100.0 | 34.0 |
| Boring | 23.4 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 47.4 | 15.4 | 6.6 | 100.0 | 32.4 |
| No appropriate venue nearby | 29.3 | 4.1 | 8.1 | 29.0 | 20.9 | 8.7 | 100.0 | 29.6 |
| PA is monotonous | 32.2 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 33.6 | 14.9 | 8.3 | 100.0 | 23.3 |


| Too many rules to follow | 34.2 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 34.2 | 10.9 | 7.2 | 100.0 | 22.9 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Affects academic results | 35.3 | 3.7 | 8.0 | 33.6 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 100.0 | 22.0 |
| Health issues | 32.0 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 27.4 | 22.5 | 11.5 | 100.0 | 19.3 |
| Body incoordination during PA | 32.7 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 33.0 | 16.0 | 6.9 | 100.0 | 18.1 |
| PA affects social life | 40.1 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 33.0 | 10.0 | 5.4 | 100.0 | 15.5 |
| Other | 84.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 6.6 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 100.0 | 11.3 |
| Discouraged by family | 48.3 | 4.3 | 10.1 | 26.0 | 8.4 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 6.6 |
| Boys |  |  |  |  |  | 10.3 | 100.0 | 41.3 |
| Bad weather | 17.9 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 30.2 | 24.0 | 17.3 | 15.2 | 100.0 |
| Too tired | 22.5 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 28.1 | 23.6 | 38.8 |  |  |
| Muscle soreness | 21.8 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 31.3 | 21.2 | 14.0 | 100.0 | 35.2 |
| Laziness | 27.8 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 28.3 | 15.0 | 18.3 | 100.0 | 33.3 |
| Lack of time | 26.1 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 32.2 | 21.1 | 12.2 | 100.0 | 33.3 |
| Feel hot and sweating | 20.8 | 6.7 | 11.2 | 30.9 | 20.2 | 10.1 | 100.0 | 30.3 |
| Health issues | 32.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 30.6 | 18.9 | 10.0 | 100.0 | 28.9 |
| No peer participation | 26.0 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 32.8 | 17.5 | 9.6 | 100.0 | 27.1 |
| No appropriate venue nearby | 30.7 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 29.6 | 17.3 | 9.5 | 100.0 | 26.8 |
| Uncomfortable | 28.5 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 35.8 | 15.6 | 8.4 | 100.0 | 24.0 |
| Boring | 25.0 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 42.2 | 14.4 | 8.9 | 100.0 | 23.3 |


| Body incoordination during PA | 31.8 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 35.2 | 13.4 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 20.1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PA is monotonous | 34.4 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 32.8 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 100.0 | 20.0 |
| PA affects social life | 37.4 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 34.1 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 100.0 | 17.9 |
| Too many rules to follow | 32.6 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 36.0 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 100.0 | 17.4 |
| Affects academic results | 37.6 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 34.8 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 15.2 |
| Discouraged by family | 44.9 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 28.1 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 11.8 |
| Other | 77.7 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 8.0 |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |  | 100 |  |  |
| Too tired | 16.0 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 26.0 | 30.8 | 20.7 | 100.0 | 51.5 |
| Lack of time | 17.6 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 24.7 | 25.3 | 24.7 | 100.0 | 50.0 |
| Laziness | 19.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 25.9 | 22.9 | 26.5 | 100.0 | 49.4 |
| Uncomfortable | 22.0 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 25.6 | 29.2 | 15.5 | 100.0 | 44.6 |
| Muscle soreness | 17.6 | 2.4 | 9.4 | 27.1 | 24.7 | 18.8 | 100.0 | 43.5 |
| Bad weather | 21.3 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 26.6 | 34.9 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 42.6 |
| Feel hot and sweating | 22.9 | 2.9 | 10.6 | 22.9 | 28.8 | 11.8 | 100.0 | 40.6 |
| Health issues | 31.1 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 24.0 | 26.3 | 13.2 | 100.0 | 39.5 |
| No peer participation | 23.7 | 3.0 | 8.9 | 26.6 | 22.5 | 15.4 | 100.0 | 37.9 |
| No appropriate venue nearby | 27.7 | 2.4 | 9.0 | 28.3 | 24.7 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 32.5 |
| PA is monotonous | 29.8 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 34.5 | 20.8 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 26.8 |


| Body incoordination during PA | 33.5 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 30.6 | 18.8 | 7.1 | 100.0 | 25.9 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Affects academic results | 32.9 | 2.9 | 8.2 | 32.4 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 100.0 | 23.5 |
| Boring | 21.8 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 52.9 | 16.5 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 20.6 |
| Too many rules to follow | 35.9 | 2.4 | 10.6 | 32.4 | 13.5 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 18.8 |
| PA affects social life | 42.9 | 1.8 | 10.6 | 31.8 | 11.2 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 12.9 |
| Discouraged by family | 51.8 | 1.8 | 11.9 | 23.8 | 8.9 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 10.7 |
| Other | 91.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 100.0 | 5.1 |

### 6.5.8 Sleep

Most boys ( $82.1 \%$ ) and girls ( $89.9 \%$ ) slept less than 9 hours per day. Moreover, $6.7 \%$ and $14.8 \%$ of them reported less than 5 hours of sleeping duration per day. It was reported by $42.2 \%$ of boys and $62.4 \%$ of girls that they didn't get sufficient sleep, and only $10 \%$ and $3.5 \%$ of them regarded their sleep as very sufficient, respectively. Moreover, over half of them perceived the quality of sleep as good. However, $25 \%$ of boys and $37.1 \%$ of girls reported bad or very bad sleep quality.

Table 6-10 Sleep duration, self-perceived sleep sufficiency, and sleep quality


Note: The sleep quality in 2012 was categorized into five levels: very good, good, fair, poor, and very poor. The percentages were re-grouped to fit into the categories in the current survey.

### 6.5.9 Parents' Participation in PA

Most parents' highest level of education (fathers: $76.7 \%$, mothers: $76.9 \%$ ) was secondary education. $14 \%$ of fathers and $13.7 \%$ of mothers attended tertiary education or above.

Table 6-11 Education level of parents

|  | Father |  | Mother |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Education level | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Primary Education or below | 30 | 9.3 | 31 | 9.4 |
| Secondary Education (Form 1 to Form 3) | 80 | 24.8 | 95 | 28.9 |
| Secondary Education (Form 4 to Form 7) | 167 | 51.9 | 158 | 48.0 |
| Tertiary Education or above | 45 | 14.0 | 45 | 13.7 |
| Total | 322 | 100.0 | 329 | 100.0 |

Nearly one-quarter of parents (father: $23.7 \%$, mother:24\%) didn't take any PA that lasted for at least 30 minutes per week, and $24.3 \%$ and $29.7 \%$ of them took 1-2 days, respectively. $52 \%$ of fathers and $46.3 \%$ of mothers engaged at least thrice weekly, and $23.4 \%$ and $17.2 \%$ did it daily. For the frequency of PA with family, $40 \%$ of boys and $38.5 \%$ of girls never did so. $41.7 \%$ and $46.7 \%$ of them did it with family once every few months to once every month. Only $10.3 \%$ and $8.9 \%$ of them did so at least once per week, respectively.

Table 6-12 Statistics on parents' and family's participation in PA

| Father |  | Mother |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Days per week of engaging in at least 30 mins of PA |  |  |  |  |
| 0 day | 78 | 23.7 | 81 | 24.0 |
| 1-2 days | 80 | 24.3 | 100 | 29.7 |
| 3-4 days | 65 | 19.8 | 69 | 20.5 |
| 5-6 days | 29 | 8.8 | 29 | 8.6 |
| Everyday | 77 | 23.4 | 58 | 17.2 |
| Total | 329 | 100.0 | 337 | 100.0 |
|  |  | Boys |  | Girls |
| How often did you participate in PA with your family in the past year |  |  |  |  |
| Never | 70 | 40.0 | 65 | 38.5 |
| Once every few months | 45 | 25.7 | 62 | 36.7 |
| Once every month | 28 | 16.0 | 17 | 10.1 |
| Once every alternate week | 14 | 8.0 | 10 | 5.9 |
| 1-2 times a week | 12 | 6.9 | 9 | 5.3 |
| 3-4 times a week | 4 | 2.3 | 4 | 2.4 |
| 5-6 times a week | 1 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Every day | 1 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Total | 175 | 100.0 | 169 | 100.0 |

### 6.5.10 Engagement in Government-led Fitness or Health activities

Around $57 \%$ of the participants joined the "Student Health Service" organized by the Department of Health in the past academic year. When asked whether they would participate in similar fitness survey after five years, $51.6 \%$ of the adolescents said "yes".

Table 6-13 Engagement in the Government-led Fitness or Health activities

|  | Boys |  | Girls |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Did you join the "Student Health Service" <br> past academic year? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes |  |  |  |  |  |  |

If your school took part in similar fitness survey after five years, would you be willing to engage in it?

| Yes | 95 | 53.7 | 83 | 49.4 | 178 | 51.6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 82 | 46.3 | 85 | 50.6 | 167 | 48.4 |
| Total | 177 | 100.0 | 168 | 100.0 | 345 | 100.0 |

### 6.6 Further Analysis

### 6.6.1 Results by Age and Gender on Physical Fitness Test

Overall, an increasing trend was observed in the following fitness parameters with age: 1 ) 15 m PACER and 2) standing long jump. The sit-and-reach performance increased with the age in girls, but no change was observed among boys. No substantial change was observed for the other fitness parameters across the ages.

Figure 6.1. Trend of physical fitness across ages


The independent sample t -test was used to compare the physical fitness between boys and girls. The results are summarized in the below table. Our results showed that boys perform significantly better in 1) 15 m PACER, 2) 9-minute run/walk, 3) 1-minute sit-up, and 4) standing long jump. We also found that boys have significantly lower body fat compared with girls. On the other hand, girls have significantly greater sit-and-reach performance compared with boys.

Table 6-14 Comparison of physical fitness between boys and girls

|  | Boys | Girls | p-value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Body Fat (\%) | $17.3(9.9)$ | $26.5(7.3)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Skinfold - Total (mm) | $27.3(13.8)$ | $33.4(10.6)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| 15m PACER (laps) | $46.7(21.5)$ | $27.1(12.0)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| 9-min Run/Walk (m) | $1392.2(266.4)$ | $1235.8(194.5)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) | $23.1(8.7)$ | $31.1(9.8)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Push-up (reps) | $11.1(11.0)$ | $9.5(9.4)$ | 0.13 |
| 1-min Sit-up (reps) | $28.4(9.3)$ | $19.9(12.3)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | $167.7(35.6)$ | $131.9(24.2)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |

**Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$.

### 6.6.2 Influence of WHO recommended PA level on Physical Fitness

The independent sample t-test was used to compare differences of physical fitness performance between the adolescents who met the WHO PA recommendation (weekly MVPA reached $60 \times 7=420$ minutes or 1680 MET-minutes) and did not meet the WHO PA recommendation. Our results found that boys with sufficient PA levels perform significantly better in push up. In contrast, girls with sufficient PA level perform significantly better in 1) 15 m PACER, 2) 9-minute run/walk test, and 3) Standing Long Jump.

Table 6-15 The effect of PA sufficiency on physical fitness

|  | Boys (Mean (SD)) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PA sufficiency | Met the WHO <br> PA level | Below the WHO <br> PA level | p-value | Met the WHO <br> PA level | Below the WHO <br> PA level | p-value |
| Body Fat (\%) | $17.3(10.2)$ | $16.9(9.2)$ | 0.78 | $26.5(7.3)$ | $26.6(6.1)$ | 0.997 |
| Skinfold - Total (mm) | $27.3(14.9)$ | $27.0(12.6)$ | 0.87 | $33.9(11.1)$ | $32.8(10.0)$ | 0.51 |
| 15m PACER (laps) | $44.8(18.2)$ | $49.0(24.1)$ | 0.20 | $24.9(10.0)$ | $30.0(13.7)$ | $0.008^{* *}$ |
| 9-min Run/Walk (m) | $1379.1(230.2)$ | $1410.5(296.4)$ | 0.43 | $1198.5(181.0)$ | $1274.4(200.5)$ | $0.01^{*}$ |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) | $22.3(8.4)$ | $24.0(9.0)$ | 0.18 | $30.7(9.1)$ | $31.2(10.6)$ | 0.78 |
| Push-up (rep) | $9.5(8.3)$ | $12.8(12.8)$ | $0.04^{*}$ | $8.5(8.3)$ | $11.0(10.6)$ | 0.10 |
| 1-min Sit-up (rep) | $27.3(8.2)$ | $29.6(10.2)$ | 0.10 | $18.5(12.1)$ | $21.3(12.6)$ | 0.15 |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | $163.3(33.8)$ | $173.5(35.9)$ | 0.06 | $126.7(21.9)$ | $137.9(25.8)$ | $0.003^{* *}$ |

[^5]
### 6.6.3 Effects of Sleeping Duration on Physical Fitness

One-way ANOVA was used to compare the effect of sleep hours on physical fitness. Overall, no significant ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) between groups effects were detected between the sleep hours and most of the fitness parameters.

Table 6-16. Comparison between the physical fitness parameters and sleeping hours

|  | $<5$ hours | $5-6$ hours | $7-8$ hours | $9-10$ hours | $>10$ hours | Between-group <br> effect |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Body Fat (\%) | $23.3(10.5)$ | $23.9(9.6)$ | $20.6(9.5)$ | $19.4(9.0)$ | $20.0(9.7)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.02$ |
| Skinfold - Total (mm) | $27.7(12.5)$ | $32.6(13.4)$ | $29.7(12.4)$ | $27.4(10.9)$ | $33.1(12.7)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.08$ |
| 15m PACER (lap) | $34.7(15.7)$ | $36.8(20.4)$ | $37.8(20.9)$ | $39.2(21.7)$ | $33.7(14.9)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.08$ |
| 9-min run/walk | $1282.8(234.3)$ | $1319.5(230.2)$ | $1322.1(255.2)$ | $133.93(295.3)$ | $1227.3(177.8)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.64$ |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) | $31.3(11.4)$ | $27.5(10.1)$ | $26.6(9.4)$ | $24.4(9.9)^{+}$ | $18.9(8.0)^{+}$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.002 * *$ |
| Push-up (rep) | $11.3(9.9)$ | $10.0(9.2)$ | $11.2(11.8)$ | $9.3(7.8)$ | $7.7(9.0)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.46$ |
| 1-min Sit-up (rep) | $24.3(11.7)$ | $24.2(12.9)$ | $24.1(12.1)$ | $24.7(11.8)$ | $23.8(9.6)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.93$ |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | $146.0(30.1)$ | $147.1(35.1)$ | $154.5(37.9)$ | $147.6(34.8)$ | $150.0(19.0)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.44$ |

**Statistically significant at p<0.01
${ }^{+}$Significantly different ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) with the " $<5$ hours" group detected by the Bonferroni adjusted multiple comparisons

### 6.6.4 Physical Fitness and Time Spent on Electronic Screens on School Days

An Independent sample t-test was used to investigate the differences in physical fitness amongst groups of adolescents with various time spent on electronic screens for leisure during school days. Our results showed that adolescents with less than 2 hours of electronic screen time have better push-up performance than those who speed more than 2 hours on electronic screens.

Table 6-17 Comparison between physical fitness and electronic screen time

|  | Electronic Screen time |  | p-value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 2$ hours <br> $(\mathrm{n}=125)$ | $>2$ hours <br> $(\mathrm{n}=225)$ |  |
| Body Fat (\%) | $21.3(9.1)$ | $22.1(10.0)$ | 0.17 |
| Total skinfold (mm) | $30.8(14.2)$ | $29.9(11.8)$ | 0.093 |
| 15m PACER (lap) | $40.4(21.8)$ | $35.4(18.9)$ | 0.14 |
| 9 min run/walk (m) | $1343.7(242.8)$ | $1301.0(248.0)$ | 0.90 |
| Sit-and-reach (cm) | $27.2(9.9)$ | $26.8(10.2)$ | 0.39 |
| Push-up (rep) | $11.9(11.6)$ | $9.5(9.4)$ | $0.02^{*}$ |
| 1-min Sit-up (rep) | $25.2(10.6)$ | $23.8(12.2)$ | 0.08 |
| Standing Long Jump (cm) | $151.8(37.3)$ | $149.4(34.3)$ | 0.37 |

[^6]
### 6.6.5 The Correlation Coefficient Between Physical Fitness Parameters

For boys, body adiposity was negatively correlated with cardiovascular fitness and all muscular fitness parameters, while cardiovascular fitness was positively correlated with lower body flexibility and all muscular fitness parameters. For girls, body adiposity was negatively associated with cardiovascular fitness and muscular power, while cardiovascular fitness was positively correlated with lower body flexibility and all muscular fitness parameters.

Table 6-18 Inter-correlation for the physical fitness parameter
Body fat $\quad$ Skinfold-total 15 m PACER $\quad$ 9-min run/walk $\quad$ Sit-and-reach $\quad$ Push-up $\quad$ 1-min Sit-up

| Boys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Skinfold-total | $0.83^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15m PACER | $-0.48^{* *}$ | $-0.51^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-min run/ walk | $-0.42^{* *}$ | $-0.41^{* *}$ | $0.77^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach | -0.41 | $-0.17^{*}$ | $0.31^{* *}$ | $0.23^{* *}$ |  |  |  |
| Push-up | $-0.27^{* *}$ | $-0.33^{* *}$ | $0.48^{* *}$ | $0.42^{* *}$ | $0.27^{* *}$ |  |  |
| 1-min Sit-up | $-0.32^{* *}$ | $-0.9^{* *}$ | $0.51^{* *}$ | $0.47^{* *}$ | $0.22^{* *}$ | $0.42^{* *}$ |  |
| Standing Long Jump | $-0.42^{* *}$ | $-0.41^{* *}$ | $0.55^{* *}$ | $0.45^{* *}$ | $0.45^{* *}$ | $0.46^{* *}$ | $0.46^{* *}$ |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skinfold-total | $0.76^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15m PACER | $-0.25^{* *}$ | $-0.29^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-min run/ walk | $-0.28^{* *}$ | $-0.29^{* *}$ | $0.77^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach | -0.05 | $-0.16^{*}$ | $0.30^{* *}$ | $0.18^{*}$ |  |  |  |
| Push-up | -0.15 | $-0.23^{* *}$ | $0.24^{* *}$ | $0.24^{* *}$ | $0.23^{* *}$ |  |  |
| 1-min Sit-up | -0.10 | $-0.19^{*}$ | $0.58^{* *}$ | $0.47^{* *}$ | $0.22^{* *}$ | -0.12 |  |
| Standing Long Jump | $-0.29^{* *}$ | $-0.30^{* *}$ | $0.52^{* *}$ | $0.42^{* *}$ | $0.28^{* *}$ | $0.26^{* *}$ | $0.34^{* *}$ |

[^7]
### 6.6.6 Frequency of parent exercise and family-based exercise on the adolescent's PA level

One-way ANOVA was used to compare parent and family-based exercise frequency on the adolescent's PA level. Compared to the adolescent's father with no exercise habits, a higher PA level was observed among the adolescent whose father exercised at least five sessions weekly. Furthermore, we found that adolescents who exercise with their family for one session monthly or at least one weekly have significantly higher weekly MVPA than those who did not exercise throughout the week.

Table 6-19 Frequency of parent exercise and family-based exercise on the adolescent's PA level
N MVPA of adolescent, Between-group effect
MET-min/wk
Father's weekly exercise frequency

| None | 77 | $1652.8(1305.6)$ | $\mathrm{p}<0.001^{* *}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1-4$ sessions weekly | 137 | $2096.0(1480.9)$ |  |
| $\geq 5$ sessions weekly | 106 | $2514.1(1549.8)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| Mother's weekly exercise frequency |  |  |  |
| None | 78 | $1793.4(1422.1)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.10$ |
| $1-4$ sessions weekly | 163 | $2216.3(1530.2)$ |  |
| $\geq 5$ sessions weekly | 87 | $2185.1(1434.0)$ |  |

## Frequency of exercise with family

| None | 134 | $1901.4(1499.1)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.002^{* *}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Once every few months | 105 | $1931.1(1343.5)$ |  |
| One session monthly | 42 | $2664.6(1645.0)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| One session biweekly | 22 | $2184.5(1644.0)$ |  |
| At least one session weekly | 33 | $2775.0(1644.0)^{\mathrm{ab}}$ |  |

[^8]
## 6．7 Conclusions and Recommendations

There are 50.7 \％of secondary school adolescents failed to meet the WHO－recommended PA level （an average of 60 minutes of MVPA daily across the week）（Bull et al．，2020）．The prevalence of physical inactivity was better than the children aged 7－11（i．e．， $66.3 \%$ ）．Furthermore， $35.5 \%$ of adolescents did not participate in extra－curricular sports training．We suggested that stakeholders should organize more sports activities based on their favorite sports，such as organizing ball games（ $1^{\text {st }}$ favorite sport），organizing more swimming（ $2^{\text {nd }}$ favorite sport）courses，and organizing skating／roller skating（ $3^{\text {rd }}$ favorite sport）courses．Furthermore，we recommended that the stakeholders should work together to 1）encourage students to participate in at least one sport after school（一人一運動計劃），2） utilize the available sports facility for students to exercise during lunch hours（e．g．，basketball， badminton，or gym），3）educate the student about the concept of WHO recommended PA level．

Compared to the 2012 survey，boys and girls had greater subcutaneous fat and lower muscular power． Stakeholders should provide more weight management education and exercise programs specific for obesity and muscular fitness training to this generation of adolescents．

Adolescents should have sufficient knowledge to identify their performance in physical fitness（i．e．， cardiovascular fitness，muscular strength，muscular endurance，flexibility，and body composition）． Stakeholders should work together to support adolescents with poor physical fitness through fitness courses，virtual fitness programs with mobile applications，and school－based fitness workshops． Moreover，the norms of physical fitness tests should be assessable by adolescents．We propose to include these norms on designated websites，mobile applications，and social media．

Major obstacles for secondary school adolescents to refrain from participation in PA：1）PA causes muscle soreness，2）lack of time，3）feeling tired，and 4）bad weather conditions．We suggested a few different approaches to tackle those obstacles to PA：1）educate adolescents on some fundamental post－ exercise recovery knowledge，such as appropriate cool－down exercises，self－myofascial release techniques，and adequate amounts of sleep；2）focus more on the quality of homework（Chinese：優質課業），rather than the quantity of homework，and 3）examples of home－based exercises should be posted on the designated website，mobile application，and social media for both adolescents and their parents．

## 7 Results of Adults (Age: 17-79)

### 7.1 Summary of the Chapter

a) $53.8 \%$ of adults (age: 17-79) did not meet the WHO PA recommendation (i.e., $\geq 150$ minutes of MVPA per week or 600 MET-min per week). A high prevalence of physical inactivity was observed among adults aged 20-59 ( $\sim 60 \%$ ). Most 20-50 years old adults indicated that their favorite sports were: 1) running/jogging, 2) walking, 3) hiking, or 4) yoga/stretching. To increase the incentive for the physically inactive individual to engage in PA, we recommended that stakeholders organize more exercise activities or workshops based on their favorite type of exercise (e.g., walkathon, running class, and stretching class).
b) For physical fitness, participants in the current survey generally perform better in cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and muscular power than in the 2012 survey. However, participants in the current survey typically have poorer balance than those in 2012. Therefore, additional balance exercises should be provided to this generation of adults.
c) $27.7 \%$ of adults had general obesity (defined by BMI >25), and $31.4 \%$ of adults had central obesity (waist circumference $\geq 90 \mathrm{~cm}$ for men; $\geq 80 \mathrm{~cm}$ for women). A high prevalence of central obesity was observed among 40-59 years old females and adults aged 60 years old or above ( $>30.0 \%$ ). Overall, $25.7 \%$ of adults had hypertension ( $\mathrm{SBP} \geq 140$, DBP $\geq 90$ ). A high prevalence of hypertension was observed among 40-59 years old males and adults aged 60 years old or above.
d) Our results found that adults who met the WHO PA recommendation performed significantly better in 1) body composition (i.e., lower body fat and higher muscular mass), 2) cardiovascular fitness (i.e., step test performance), 3) lower body flexibility, 4) handgrip strength, 5) core muscular strength and endurance, 6) lower limb power, and 7) balance (i.e., longer time in single leg stance with eyes closed).
e) Half the male adults aged 17-59 reported that "lack of time" and "feel tried" were barriers to engaging in PA. "Feel tired", "lazy" and "lack of time" were the main obstacles for the female adults from the age group of 17-59 years. "Bad weather" was the main barrier for the elderly to participate in PA. "Feel tired" and "lack of time" seems to be the most commonly cited
barriers for male and female adults to engage in physical activity. To tackle those barriers, we suggest that stakeholders work together to provide additional online or video-based training courses to individuals with limited time to engage in physical activity.

### 7.2 Demographic Distribution

The expected sample size for participants aged $17-79$ was 7,740 . In the present survey, 7,643 participants completed the physical fitness test and questionnaire survey, meeting $98.7 \%$ of the target. The data was collected from 18 districts across Hong Kong. The district distribution is presented in Table 72.

Table 7-1 Gender distribution across age groups and the completion percentages

|  | Sample size (\% of achieving the targeted sample size) |  | Targeted Sample size |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age group | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |  |  |  |
| $17-19$ | $93(82.3)$ | $55(50.0)$ | 113 | 110 |  |  |  |  |
| $20-39$ | $937(73.3)$ | $1064(79.8)$ | 1278 | 1334 |  |  |  |  |
| $40-59$ | $996(76.5)$ | $1946(121.6)$ | 1302 | 1600 |  |  |  |  |
| $60-69$ | $592(91.4)$ | $855(126.9)$ | 648 | 674 |  |  |  |  |
| $70-79$ | $325(97.3)$ | $780(224.8)$ | 334 | 347 |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total | $2943(80.1)$ | $4700(115.6)$ | 3675 | 4065 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $7640(98.7)$ |  | 7740 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7-2 The district distribution of participants

|  | Male | Female |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ |  |
| Central and Western | 121 | 4.2 | 194 | 4.2 | 315 | 4.2 |  |
| Wan Chai | 46 | 1.6 | 101 | 2.2 | 147 | 1.9 |  |
| Eastern | 258 | 8.9 | 449 | 9.6 | 707 | 9.3 |  |
| Southern | 173 | 6.0 | 291 | 6.2 | 464 | 6.1 |  |
| Yau Tsim Mong | 109 | 3.8 | 238 | 5.1 | 347 | 4.6 |  |
| Sham Shui Po | 134 | 4.6 | 272 | 5.8 | 406 | 5.4 |  |
| Kowloon City | 119 | 4.1 | 225 | 4.8 | 344 | 4.5 |  |
| Wong Tai Sin | 175 | 6.0 | 298 | 6.4 | 473 | 6.3 |  |
| Kwun Tong | 263 | 9.1 | 354 | 7.6 | 617 | 8.2 |  |
| Kwai Tsing | 113 | 3.9 | 223 | 4.8 | 336 | 4.4 |  |
| Tsuen Wan | 104 | 3.6 | 215 | 4.6 | 319 | 4.2 |  |
| Tuen Mun | 170 | 5.9 | 246 | 5.3 | 416 | 5.5 |  |
| Yuen Long | 194 | 6.7 | 248 | 5.3 | 442 | 5.8 |  |
| North | 203 | 7.0 | 240 | 5.1 | 443 | 5.9 |  |
| Tai Po | 177 | 6.1 | 267 | 5.7 | 444 | 5.9 |  |
| Sha Tin | 296 | 10.2 | 443 | 9.5 | 739 | 9.8 |  |
| Sai Kung | 203 | 7.0 | 302 | 6.5 | 505 | 6.7 |  |
| Islands | 47 | 1.6 | 55 | 1.2 | 102 | 1.3 |  |
| Total | 2905 | 100.0 | 4661 | 100.0 | 7566 | 100.0 |  |

The level of education is outlined in Table 7-3. Most participants received senior secondary education (27.2\%) or tertiary education (23.4\%).

Table 7-3 Education level of the participants

|  | Male |  |  | Female |  | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ |  |
| No Education/ Preschool | 8 | 0.3 | 92 | 2.0 | 100 | 1.3 |  |
| Primary School | 133 | 4.6 | 555 | 12.1 | 688 | 9.2 |  |
| Junior Secondary School (Form 3) | 307 | 10.7 | 570 | 12.4 | 877 | 11.7 |  |
| Senior Secondary School (Form 6/7) | 672 | 23.4 | 1363 | 29.6 | 2035 | 27.2 |  |
| Certificate/ Diploma | 268 | 9.3 | 380 | 8.3 | 648 | 8.7 |  |
| Higher Diploma/ Associate Degree | 299 | 10.4 | 269 | 5.8 | 568 | 7.6 |  |
| Bachelor's Degree | 796 | 27.7 | 952 | 20.7 | 1748 | 23.4 |  |
| Graduate Degree | 390 | 13.6 | 422 | 9.2 | 812 | 10.9 |  |
| Total | 2873 | 100.0 | 4603 | 100.0 | 7476 | 100.0 |  |

The family members' self-reported monthly household income is listed in the Table below. 5518 adults reported their household income, and 2054 adults reported that their monthly household income was unknown or uncertain. Over half ( $51.5 \%$ ) of the participants' families earned less than $\$ 25,000$ monthly.

Table 7-4. Distribution of household income

|  | N | $\%$ | Cumulative \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<\$ 4,000$ | 515 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| $\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999$ | 113 | 2.0 | 11.4 |
| $\$ 6,000-7,999$ | 438 | 7.9 | 19.3 |
| $\$ 8,000-9,999$ | 123 | 2.2 | 21.5 |
| $\$ 10,000-14,999$ | 455 | 8.2 | 29.8 |
| $\$ 15,000-19,000$ | 610 | 11.1 | 40.9 |
| $\$ 20,000-24,999$ | 590 | 10.7 | 51.5 |
| $\$ 25,000-29,999$ | 442 | 8.0 | 59.6 |
| $\$ 30,000-34,999$ | 441 | 8.0 | 67.5 |
| $\$ 35,000-39,999$ | 303 | 5.5 | 73.0 |
| $\$ 40,000-44,999$ | 298 | 5.4 | 78.4 |
| $\$ 45,000-49,999$ | 189 | 3.4 | 81.9 |
| $\$ 50,000-59,999$ | 0 | 0 | 81.9 |
| $\$ 60,000-79,999$ | 422 | 7.6 | 89.5 |
| $\$ 80,000-99,999$ | 243 | 4.4 | 93.9 |
| $\geq 100,000$ | 336 | 6.1 | 100.0 |

### 7.3 Employment Status

The employment status was further classified within each age group. Overall, the percentage of the expected sample size was $93.5 \%, 107.7 \%$ in the status of working and non-working accordingly. The portions of the expected sample size by employment status and age group varied from $46.4 \%$ (nonworking aged 20-39) to $182.2 \%$ (non-working aged 70-79).

Table 7-5 Working status and completed data collection

|  |  | Data collected (\% of completion) |  |  | Data expected |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age group | Working status | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| $17-19$ | Working | 44 | 28 | $72(83.7)$ | 43 | 43 | 86 |
|  | Non-working | 95 | 63 | $158(115.3)$ | 70 | 67 | 137 |
| $20-39$ | Working | 826 | 919 | $1745(87.6)$ | 1049 | 942 | 1991 |
|  | Non-working | 127 | 161 | $288(46.4)$ | 229 | 392 | 621 |
| $40-59$ | Working | 874 | 1415 | $2289(107.7)$ | 1107 | 1018 | 2125 |
|  | Non-working | 106 | 503 | $609(78.3)$ | 196 | 582 | 778 |
| $60-69$ | Working | 212 | 185 | $397(72.4)$ | 332 | 216 | 548 |
|  | Non-working | 368 | 656 | $1024(132.5)$ | 316 | 457 | 773 |
| $70-79$ | Working | 36 | 30 | $66(48.5)$ | 89 | 47 | 136 |
|  | Non-working | 282 | 713 | $995(182.2)$ | 246 | 300 | 546 |
| Total | Working | 1992 | 2577 | $4569(93.5)$ | 2620 | 2266 | 4886 |
|  | Non-working | 978 | 2096 | $3074(107.7)$ | 1057 | 1798 | 2855 |

Among the participants who were not working, neither part-time nor full-time, most were retirees. $24.2 \%$ of females were in charge of housekeeping at home, and $15.8 \%$ of males were full-time students.

Table 7-6 Categories of the non-working population by gender
Male
Female

|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Full-time student | 145 | 15.8 | 80 | 3.9 |
| In charge of housekeeping at home | 9 | 1.0 | 503 | 24.2 |
| A retiree | 688 | 75.1 | 1378 | 66.4 |
| Unemployed | 72 | 7.9 | 108 | 5.2 |
| Others | 2 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.3 |
| Total | 916 | 100.0 | 2076 | 100.0 |

The participants came from various occupations. The top four occupations included clerical support workers, managers and administrators, professionals, and service and sales workers for both males and females.

Table 7-7 Occupations by gender

|  | Male |  | Female |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Managers and administrators | 364 | 18.4 | 420 | 16.4 |
| Professionals | 492 | 24.8 | 403 | 15.7 |
| Associate professionals | 143 | 7.2 | 111 | 4.3 |
| Clerical support workers | 294 | 14.8 | 976 | 38.0 |
| Service and sales workers | 271 | 13.7 | 403 | 15.7 |
| Craft and related workers | 80 | 4.0 | 23 | 0.9 |
| Plant \& machine operators and assemblers | 84 | 4.2 | 9 | 0.4 |
| Elementary occupations | 121 | 6.1 | 111 | 4.3 |
| Skilled agricultural and fishery workers | 5 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.2 |
| Refuse to answer | 108 | 5.5 | 79 | 3.1 |
| Others | 18 | 0.9 | 27 | 1.1 |
| Total | 1980 | 100.0 | 2566 | 100.0 |

The participants came from various industries, as listed in Table 7-8. The top three industries for males included "public administration, education, human health, and social work activities" (27\%), "construction" ( $15.7 \%$ ), and "transportation, storage, postal and courier services" ( $11 \%$ ). The top two industries for females included "public administration, education, human health, and social work activities" (43.6\%), and "miscellaneous social and personal services" (14.2\%).

Table 7-8 Working industries by gender

|  | Male |  | Female |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Manufacturing | 70 | 3.5 | 43 | 1.7 |
| Construction | 310 | 15.7 | 139 | 5.4 |
| Import/export, wholesale, and retail trades | 150 | 7.6 | 254 | 9.9 |
| Transportation, storage, postal and courier services | 218 | 11.0 | 94 | 3.7 |
| Accommodation and food services | 73 | 3.7 | 91 | 3.5 |
| Information and communications | 175 | 8.8 | 74 | 2.9 |
| Financing and insurance | 128 | 6.5 | 203 | 7.9 |
| Real estate, professional and business services | 119 | 6.0 | 142 | 5.5 |
| Public administration, education, human health, and social | 534 | 27.0 | 1120 | 43.6 |
| work activities | 181 | 9.2 | 366 | 14.2 |
| Miscellaneous social and personal services | 20 | 1.0 | 43 | 1.7 |
| Others | 1978 | 100.0 | 2569 | 100.0 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |

### 7.4 Physical Fitness Profile

### 7.4.1 Descriptive Statistics

The descriptive statistics of the participants aged 17-79, including means and standard deviations (SD), of all the physical fitness parameters are presented in Table 7-9 to Table 7-13.

Table 7-9 Descriptive Statistics of Fitness Parameters (Age: 17-19)
Age: 17-19

|  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| Body Composition | 93 | 173.1 | 6.0 | 55 | 160.6 | 4.8 |
| Height (cm) | 93 | 68.0 | 12.3 | 55 | 55.5 | 11.0 |
| Weight (kg) | 93 | 77.3 | 10.0 | 55 | 69.1 | 8.4 |
| Waist Circumference (cm) | 93 | 22.7 | 3.8 | 55 | 21.5 | 3.8 |
| BMI (kg/m²) | 93 | 18.1 | 7.5 | 55 | 29.1 | 8.2 |
| Body Fat (\%) | 93 | 46.9 | 15.0 | 55 | 33.6 | 8.4 |
| Muscle Mass (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cardiovascular Endurance | 90 | 136.4 | 22.1 | 54 | 153.3 | 18.2 |
| 3-min Step Test (Post Exercise HR) | 90 | 113.5 | 17.2 | 54 | 128.2 | 18.7 |
| 3-min Step Test (Recovery HR) | 68 | 43.8 | 7.7 | 50 | 40.9 | 6.9 |
| Estimated VO 2 max (ml/kg/min) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexibility | 93 | 28.6 | 10.3 | 54 | 32.1 | 8.9 |
| Sit-and-reach Test (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muscular Fitness | 92 | 73.9 | 13.5 | 55 | 50.5 | 7.5 |
| Handgrip Strength (Both Hands) (kg) | 91 | 49.7 | 10.1 | 54 | 36.5 | 8.5 |
| Vertical Jump (cm) | 91 | 114.1 | 67.4 | 55 | 77.7 | 43.5 |
| Plank (s) | 88 | 31.5 | 9.3 | 53 | 25.8 | 12.8 |
| 1-min Sit-up Test (rep) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agility and Balance | 93 | 21.8 | 23.1 | 55 | 25.2 | 30.3 |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Closed (s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7-10 Descriptive Statistics of Fitness Parameters (Age: 20-39)
Age: 20-39

|  | Male |  |  | Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| Body Composition |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Height (cm) | 935 | 172.5 | 6.0 | 1064 | 159.7 | 5.7 |
| Weight (kg) | 935 | 71.2 | 12.1 | 1064 | 56.4 | 9.8 |
| Waist Circumference (cm) | 934 | 81.9 | 10.1 | 1064 | 71.9 | 9.4 |
| BMI ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | 935 | 23.9 | 3.7 | 1064 | 22.1 | 3.6 |
| Body Fat (\%) | 933 | 20.5 | 6.7 | 1061 | 30.3 | 6.8 |
| Muscle Mass (\%) | 932 | 53.2 | 8.1 | 1061 | 36.2 | 4.3 |
| Cardiovascular Endurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-min Step Test (Post Exercise HR) | 911 | 139.4 | 20.2 | 1022 | 145.3 | 18.2 |
| 3-min Step Test (Recovery HR) | 911 | 117.4 | 17.7 | 1022 | 120.1 | 17.1 |
| Estimated $\mathrm{VO}_{2 \text { max }}(\mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{min}$ ) | 757 | 41.4 | 9.0 | 877 | 40.4 | 8.9 |
| Flexibility |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach Test (cm) | 928 | 23.8 | 9.5 | 1059 | 30.4 | 9.4 |
| Muscular Fitness |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Handgrip Strength (Both Hands) (kg) | 933 | 77.1 | 13.5 | 1061 | 49.7 | 9.2 |
| Vertical Jump (cm) | 930 | 46.6 | 9.8 | 1054 | 31.7 | 7.5 |
| Plank (s) | 929 | 109.1 | 66.3 | 1047 | 75.8 | 46.4 |
| 1-min Sit-up Test (rep) | 919 | 27.5 | 9.8 | 977 | 20.8 | 9.8 |
| Agility and Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Closed (s) | 927 | 19.4 | 23.1 | 1052 | 23.2 | 37.5 |

Table 7-11 Descriptive Statistics of Fitness Parameters (Age: 40-59)

> Age: 40-59

|  | Male |  |  | Female <br> Mean |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | SD | N | Mean | SD |  |
| Body Composition | 991 | 170.0 | 6.3 | 1945 | 157.7 | 5.5 |
| Height (cm) | 990 | 70.7 | 10.9 | 1945 | 57.0 | 9.0 |
| Weight (kg) | 988 | 85.0 | 9.4 | 1941 | 76.0 | 9.3 |
| Waist Circumference (cm) | 990 | 24.4 | 3.3 | 1945 | 22.9 | 3.4 |
| BMI (kg/m²) | 987 | 21.7 | 6.1 | 1942 | 31.7 | 6.8 |
| Body Fat (\%) | 987 | 51.6 | 6.9 | 1941 | 36.0 | 3.8 |
| Muscle Mass (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cardiovascular Endurance | 929 | 135.4 | 18.7 | 1686 | 143.8 | 17.6 |
| 3-min Step Test (Post Exercise HR) | 929 | 115.0 | 16.6 | 1686 | 119.9 | 16.9 |
| 3-min Step Test (Recovery HR) | 672 | 38.0 | 8.7 | 1218 | 36.4 | 7.5 |
| Estimated VO 2 2max (ml/kg/min) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexibility | 976 | 21.5 | 9.2 | 1926 | 29.5 | 9.0 |
| Sit-and-reach Test (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muscular Fitness | 978 | 75.3 | 13.2 | 1919 | 48.3 | 8.4 |
| Handgrip Strength (Both Hands) (kg) | 963 | 38.8 | 8.0 | 1887 | 25.8 | 6.0 |
| Vertical Jump (cm) | 965 | 117.3 | 69.5 | 1879 | 81.8 | 60.0 |
| Plank (s) | 886 | 21.1 | 9.5 | 1352 | 14.8 | 8.8 |
| 1-min Sit-up Test (rep) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agility and Balance | 974 | 11.2 | 24.5 | 1922 | 11.6 | 19.2 |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Closed (s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7-12 Descriptive Statistics of Fitness Parameters (Age: 60-69)
Age: 60-69

|  | Male |  |  | Female <br> Mean |  |  |  | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Body Composition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Height (cm) | 590 | 166.8 | 5.9 | 855 | 153.9 | 5.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg) | 590 | 67.0 | 9.5 | 854 | 55.5 | 9.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waist Circumference (cm) | 583 | 85.4 | 9.1 | 853 | 79.0 | 10.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BMI (kg/m²) | 590 | 24.1 | 3.1 | 854 | 23.5 | 3.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Body Fat (\%) | 585 | 22.8 | 5.8 | 848 | 33.7 | 7.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muscle Mass (\%) | 585 | 48.3 | 5.8 | 848 | 34.1 | 3.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cardiovascular Endurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-min Step Test (steps) | 541 | 99.3 | 22.1 | 801 | 92.6 | 24.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexibility (Upper and Lower Body) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach Test on Chair (cm) | 589 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 845 | 11.9 | 8.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Back Scratch Left (cm) | 586 | 15.5 | 10.6 | 843 | 9.8 | 8.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Back Scratch Right (cm) | 586 | 12.6 | 10.9 | 843 | 8.2 | 6.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muscular Fitness |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Handgrip Strength (Both Hands) (kg) | 576 | 67.1 | 12.2 | 841 | 42.7 | 7.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arm Curl (rep) | 570 | 15.5 | 4.9 | 827 | 13.2 | 4.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chair Stand Test (rep) | 564 | 16.0 | 5.1 | 816 | 15.2 | 4.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agility and Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8-Feet Up and Go (s) | 574 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 834 | 5.6 | 1.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Open (s) | 574 | 53.3 | 69.0 | 834 | 55.9 | 72.4 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7-13 Descriptive Statistics of Fitness Parameters (Age: 70-79)
Age: 70-79

|  | Male |  |  | Female <br> Mean |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | SD | N | Mean | SD |  |
| Body Composition | 324 | 164.6 | 6.1 | 778 | 152.6 | 5.6 |
| Height (cm) | 323 | 64.7 | 9.4 | 776 | 55.0 | 8.5 |
| Weight (kg) | 322 | 86.9 | 9.5 | 778 | 81.4 | 9.7 |
| Waist Circumference (cm) | 323 | 23.9 | 3.0 | 776 | 23.7 | 3.6 |
| BMI (kg/m²) | 319 | 24.5 | 6.4 | 765 | 34.7 | 7.1 |
| Body Fat (\%) | 319 | 46.0 | 5.9 | 764 | 33.4 | 2.9 |
| Muscle Mass (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cardiovascular Endurance | 295 | 91.1 | 23.4 | 687 | 85.8 | 25.8 |
| 2-min Step Test (steps) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexibility (Upper and Lower Body) | 318 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 751 | 10.0 | 7.7 |
| Sit-and-reach Test on Chair (cm) | 317 | 18.6 | 12.2 | 761 | 10.9 | 9.0 |
| Back Scratch Left (cm) | 317 | 15.2 | 11.9 | 761 | 9.7 | 8.1 |
| Back Scratch Right (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Muscular Fitness | 312 | 59.2 | 12.9 | 744 | 39.9 | 7.6 |
| Handgrip Strength (Both Hands) (kg) | 309 | 12.9 | 4.8 | 729 | 12.2 | 4.2 |
| Arm Curl (rep) | 309 | 13.6 | 4.0 | 722 | 13.3 | 4.2 |
| Chair Stand Test |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agility and Balance | 316 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 737 | 6.8 | 2.0 |
| 8-Feet Up and Go (s) | 311 | 25.1 | 37.5 | 726 | 23.9 | 37.3 |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Open (s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 7.4.2 General Obesity, Central Obesity, Hypertension, and Cardiovascular Fitness at Risk

Table 7-14 shows the distribution of BMI classification, as recommended by the Regional Office for the Western Pacific of WHO in 2000. $59.3 \%$ of the males and $42.7 \%$ of the females were classified as overweight, obese, or severely obese. For males, the age group of 40-59 had the highest proportion of overweight and obese ( $63.8 \%$ ), followed by those aged $60-69$ ( $61.5 \%$ ). For the females, the highest proportion of overweight and obese was from the age group of 70-79 (55.9\%).

Table 7-14 Distribution of BMI classifications

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Obese II } \\ (\mathrm{BMI} \geq 30.0) \end{gathered}$ | Obese I (BMI 25-29.9) | Overweight <br> (BMI 23-24.9) | Normal <br> (BMI 18.5-22.9) | Underweight <br> (BMI <18.5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17-19 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=93$ ) | 6.5\% | 16.1\% | 20.4\% | 47.3\% | 9.7\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=55$ ) | 7.3\% | 9.1\% | 3.6\% | 61.8\% | 18.2\% |
| 20-39 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=935$ ) | 6.5\% | 25.8\% | 22.5\% | 41.7\% | 3.5\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=1064$ ) | 3.3\% | 12.3\% | 15.3\% | 57.6\% | 11.4\% |
| 40-59 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=990$ ) | 5.3\% | 31.5\% | 27.0\% | 34.6\% | 1.6\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=1945$ ) | 3.8\% | 18.3\% | 19.1\% | 54.0\% | 4.8\% |
| 60-69 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=590$ ) | 3.2\% | 32.0\% | 26.3\% | 36.6\% | 1.9\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=854$ ) | 6.2\% | 23.4\% | 20.6\% | 44.0\% | 5.7\% |
| 70-79 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=323$ ) | 2.2\% | 31.3\% | 26.0\% | 37.2\% | 3.4\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=776$ ) | 5.1\% | 27.7\% | 23.1\% | 38.1\% | 5.9\% |
| Total | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=2931$ ) | 4.9\% | 29.3\% | 25.1\% | 38.0\% | 2.7\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=4694$ ) | 4.4\% | 19.3\% | 19.0\% | 50.5\% | 6.8\% |
|  | Both gender ( $\mathrm{n}=7625$ ) | 4.6\% | 23.1\% | 21.3\% | 45.7\% | 5.2\% |

Table $7-15$ shows the prevalence of central obesity by gender and age group. Central obesity was defined as waist circumferences $\geq 90 \mathrm{~cm}$ for men and $\geq 80 \mathrm{~cm}$ for women, according to the International Diabetes Federation's cut-off for the Asian population (Alberti, Zimmet, \& Shaw, 2005). In general, $26.6 \%$ of males and $34.3 \%$ of females had central obesity.

Table 7-15 Prevalence of central obesity
Central Obesity Normal
(Waist circumferences $\geq 90 \mathrm{~cm}$ for men and $\geq 80 \mathrm{~cm}$ for women)

| $17-19$ | Male (n=93) | $15.1 \%$ | $84.9 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Female (n=55) | $10.9 \%$ | $89.1 \%$ |
| $20-39$ | Male (n=934) | $20.7 \%$ | $79.3 \%$ |
|  | Female (n=1059) | $16.6 \%$ | $83.4 \%$ |
| $40-59$ | Male (n=988) | $27.3 \%$ | $72.7 \%$ |
|  | Female (n=1941) | $31.1 \%$ | $68.9 \%$ |
| $60-69$ | Male (n=583) | $30.2 \%$ | $69.8 \%$ |
|  | Female (n=853) | $44.3 \%$ | $55.7 \%$ |
| $70-79$ | Male (n=322) | $38.5 \%$ | $61.5 \%$ |
|  | Female (n=778) | $57.2 \%$ | $42.8 \%$ |
| Total | Male (n=2920) | $26.6 \%$ | $73.4 \%$ |
|  | Female (n=4686) | $34.3 \%$ | $65.7 \%$ |
|  | Both gender (n=7606) | $31.4 \%$ | $68.6 \%$ |

Those with either $\mathrm{SBP} \geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or $\mathrm{DBP} \geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ were classified as hypertension. Overall, $31.0 \%$ of the males and $22.4 \%$ of the females had hypertension. Hypertension was high among 7079 years old men (43.1\%) and women (43.3\%).

Table 7-16 Prevalence of hypertension

|  |  | Hypertension (SBP $\geq 140 \mathrm{mmHg}$ or $\mathrm{DBP} \geq 90 \mathrm{mmHg}$ | Normal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17-19 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=93$ ) | 20.4\% | 79.6\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=55$ ) | 5.5\% | 94.5\% |
| 20-39 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=835$ ) | 18.6\% | 81.4\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=1064$ ) | 6.5\% | 93.5\% |
| 40-59 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=963$ ) | 34.2\% | 65.9\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=1941$ ) | 18.3\% | 81.7\% |
| 60-69 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=589$ ) | 40.2\% | 59.8\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=850$ ) | 34.0\% | 66.0\% |
| 70-79 | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=325$ ) | 43.1\% | 56.9\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=772$ ) | 43.3\% | 56.7\% |
| Total | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=2932$ ) | 31.0\% | 69.0\% |
|  | Female ( $\mathrm{n}=4682$ ) | 22.4\% | 77.6\% |
|  | Both gender (7614) | 25.7\% | 74.3\% |

Cardiovascular fitness at risk was defined as maximal oxygen consumption (i.e., estimated from the post exercise heart rate from the 3-minute step test) lower than $35 \mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{min}$ for males and $32.5 \mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{min}$ for females (Blair et al., 1989). Overall, $28.5 \%$ of males and $21.1 \%$ of females were cardiovascular fitness at risk.

Table 7-17 Cardiovascular Fitness at Risk

|  |  | Poor <br> $(<35 \mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{min}$ for male, <br> $<32.5 \mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{min}$ for female $)$ | Normal |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $20-19$ | Male (n=70) | $12.9 \%$ | $87.1 \%$ |
|  | Female (n=65) | $9.2 \%$ | $90.8 \%$ |
|  | Male ( $\mathrm{n}=857$ ) | $21.5 \%$ | $78.5 \%$ |
| $40-59$ | Female (n=972) | Male (n=811) | $10.9 \%$ |
|  | Female (n=1351) | $37.4 \%$ | $89.1 \%$ |
|  | Male (n=1738) | $28.9 \%$ | $62.6 \%$ |
|  | Female (n=2388) | $28.5 \%$ | $71.1 \%$ |
|  | Both gender (n=4126) | $21.1 \%$ | $71.5 \%$ |
|  |  | $24.2 \%$ | $78.9 \%$ |

### 7.5 Results of Questionnaire

### 7.5.1 Level of PA

$53.8 \%$ of adults did not meet the WHO PA recommendation (i.e., $\geq 150$ minutes MVPA or 600 MET-min/wk) (Bull et al., 2020). A high prevalence of physical inactivity was observed among adults aged 20-59 ( $\sim 60 \%$ ). The average weekly MVPA volume of adults was 823.1 MET-min/wk.

Table 7-18 Descriptive statistics for the PA level

|  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 17-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60-69 | 70-79 | Total |
| Met the WHO recommended PA level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | n | 56 | 424 | 333 | 304 | 180 | 1297 |
|  | \% | 65.1\% | 50.1\% | 39.0\% | 60.2\% | 67.9\% | 50.7\% |
| No | n | 30 | 423 | 520 | 201 | 85 | 1259 |
|  | \% | 34.9\% | 49.9\% | 61.0\% | 39.8\% | 32.1\% | 49.3\% |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | n | 21 | 294 | 630 | 352 | 350 | 1647 |
|  | \% | 40.4 \% | 32.2\% | 39.4\% | 52.1 \% | 61.1\% | 43.2\% |
| No | n | 31 | 618 | 969 | 324 | 223 | 2165 |
|  | \% | 59.6 \% | 67.8\% | 60.6\% | 47.9\% | 38.9\% | 56.8\% |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | n | 77 | 718 | 963 | 656 | 530 | 2944 |
|  | \% | 55.8\% | 40.8\% | 39.3\% | 55.5\% | 63.2\% | 46.2\% |
| No | n | 61 | 1041 | 1489 | 525 | 308 | 3424 |
|  | \% | 44.2 | 59.2\% | 60.7\% | 44.5\% | 36.8\% | 53.8\% |
| Weekly volume of MVPA, mean (SD) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total MVPA, |  | 1294.6 | 843.8 | 714.5 | 1044.4 | 1268.8 | 899.5 |
| MET-min/wk |  | (1266.4) | (945.9) | (905.9) | (1042.1) | (1153.5) | (1005.4) |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total MVPA, |  | 805.5 | 544.3 | 731.3 | 939.9 | 1045.9 | 771.9 |
| MET-min/wk |  | (863.8) | (634.1) | (963.3) | (1057.1) | (1020.4) | (937.5) |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total MVPA, |  | 1110.3 | 688.5 | 725.5 | 984.6 | 1116.4 | 823.1 |
| MET-min/wk |  | (1153.0) | (813.2) | (943.6) | $(1051.5)$ | (1068.6) | (967.3) |

Regarding the history of maintaining the level of PA, $37.7 \%$ of males and $33.5 \%$ of females have maintained their exercise habits for at least five years. Nearly half of the older adults aged 70-79 have kept their exercise habits for at least 5 years, while most young adults (age: 17-39) have maintained their exercise habits for less than six months.

Table 7-19 History of maintaining exercise habits.

|  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $17-19$ | $20-39$ | $40-59$ | $60-69$ | $70-79$ | Total |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<6$ months | n | 23 | 191 | 144 | 42 | 19 | 419 |
|  | $\%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ |
| 6-12 months | n | 8 | 134 | 124 | 38 | 18 | 322 |
|  | $\%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |
| 1 to 3 years | n | 16 | 200 | 186 | 121 | 46 | 569 |
|  | $\%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $23.6 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $21.2 \%$ |
| 3 to 5 years | n | 15 | 101 | 129 | 75 | 44 | 364 |
|  | $\%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ |
| $\geq 5$ years | n | 25 | 220 | 326 | 271 | 172 | 1014 |
|  | $\%$ | $28.7 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $35.9 \%$ | $49.5 \%$ | $57.5 \%$ | $37.7 \%$ |
| Total | n | 87 | 846 | 909 | 547 | 299 | 2688 |
|  | $\%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |

## Female

| < 6 months | n | 14 | 299 | 337 | 102 | 51 | 803 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\%$ | $30.4 \%$ | $33.4 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ |
| 6-12 months | n | 11 | 167 | 234 | 94 | 46 | 552 |
|  | $\%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $18.7 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ |
| 1 to 3 years | n | 8 | 225 | 391 | 165 | 105 | 894 |
|  | $\%$ | $17.4 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $21.6 \%$ |
| 3 3 to 5 years | n | 4 | 72 | 221 | 115 | 94 | 506 |
|  | $\%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ |
| $\geq 5$ years | n | 9 | 131 | 518 | 308 | 419 | 1385 |
|  | $\%$ | $19.6 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ | $39.3 \%$ | $58.6 \%$ | $33.5 \%$ |
| Total | n | 46 | 894 | 1701 | 784 | 715 | 4140 |
|  | $\%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |

Nearly half of the adults reported a reduced level of PA ( $52.5 \%$ of males and $48.9 \%$ of females) due to the COVID-19 pandemic, while around $40 \%$ of adults indicted that the COVID-19 pandemic did not affect their PA participation.

Table 7-20 PA level affected by COVID-19

|  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $17-19$ | $20-39$ | $40-59$ | $60-69$ | $70-79$ | Total |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increased | n | 5 | 89 | 78 | 31 | 11 | 214 |
|  | $\%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |
| Decreased | n | 57 | 545 | 534 | 274 | 117 | 1527 |
|  | $\%$ | $62.0 \%$ | $58.5 \%$ | $54.3 \%$ | $47.2 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ | $52.5 \%$ |
| Not affected | n | 30 | 297 | 372 | 275 | 191 | 1165 |
|  | $\%$ | $32.6 \%$ | $31.9 \%$ | $37.8 \%$ | $47.4 \%$ | $59.9 \%$ | $40.1 \%$ |
| Total | n | 92 | 931 | 984 | 580 | 319 | 2906 |
|  | $\%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increased | n | 6 | 140 | 225 | 104 | 51 | 526 |
|  | $\%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ |
| Decreased | n | 35 | 550 | 981 | 376 | 342 | 2284 |
|  | $\%$ | $63.6 \%$ | $52.1 \%$ | $51.1 \%$ | $44.0 \%$ | $43.8 \%$ | $48.9 \%$ |
| Not affected | n | 14 | 366 | 715 | 374 | 387 | 1856 |
|  | $\%$ | $25.5 \%$ | $34.7 \%$ | $37.2 \%$ | $43.8 \%$ | $49.6 \%$ | $39.8 \%$ |
| Total | n | 55 | 1056 | 1921 | 854 | 780 | 4666 |
|  | $\%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |

### 7.5.2 Favorite Sports

When asked about the sports the participants were interested in, the male and female participants of different age groups provided various feedback, as shown in Table 7-21. The top sports selected by the male participants aged 17-39 included ball games, running/jogging, and swimming, while for the elderly aged 60-79, walking and hiking became their major sports. On the other hand, walking was selected as the favorite sports by the female participants from all age groups. Apart from walking, the young female adults aged 17-19 chose ball games and running/jogging, the females aged 20-59 selected hiking and yoga/stretching, and those elderly aged 60-79 selected yoga/stretching and Tai Chi/Baduanjin as their favorite sports.

Table 7-21 Descriptive statistics on favorite Sports

|  | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $17-19$ |  | $20-39$ |  | $40-59$ |  | $60-69$ |  | $70-79$ |  |
|  | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ | n | $\%$ |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ball games | 62 | 66.7 | 374 | 39.9 | 228 | 22.9 | 123 | 20.8 | 55 | 16.9 |
| Swimming | 18 | 19.4 | 164 | 17.5 | 232 | 23.3 | 119 | 20.1 | 66 | 20.3 |
| Running/Jogging | 32 | 34.4 | 431 | 46.0 | 435 | 43.8 | 142 | 24.0 | 43 | 13.2 |
| Fitness/Body-building | 42 | 45.2 | 379 | 40.4 | 208 | 20.9 | 97 | 16.4 | 65 | 20.0 |
| Walking | 17 | 18.3 | 295 | 31.5 | 472 | 47.5 | 354 | 59.8 | 227 | 69.8 |
| Hiking | 12 | 12.9 | 264 | 28.2 | 386 | 38.8 | 274 | 46.3 | 81 | 24.9 |
| Cycling | 13 | 14.0 | 128 | 13.7 | 192 | 19.3 | 81 | 13.7 | 24 | 7.4 |
| Wushu/Qigong | 3 | 3.2 | 30 | 3.2 | 16 | 1.6 | 19 | 3.2 | 17 | 5.2 |
| Tai Chi/Baduanjin | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1.5 | 26 | 2.6 | 66 | 11.1 | 59 | 18.2 |
| Yoga/Stretching | 2 | 2.2 | 44 | 4.7 | 61 | 6.1 | 57 | 9.6 | 41 | 12.6 |
| Aerobic(dance)/Dancing | 1 | 1.1 | 7 | 0.7 | 7 | 0.7 | 14 | 2.4 | 11 | 3.4 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ball games | 28 | 50.9 | 167 | 15.7 | 185 | 9.5 | 63 | 7.4 | 28 | 3.6 |
| Swimming | 11 | 20.0 | 179 | 16.8 | 271 | 13.9 | 116 | 13.6 | 84 | 10.8 |
| Running/Jogging | 23 | 41.8 | 324 | 30.5 | 444 | 22.8 | 60 | 7.0 | 25 | 3.2 |
| Fitness/Body-building | 12 | 21.8 | 279 | 26.2 | 255 | 13.1 | 122 | 14.3 | 111 | 14.2 |
| Walking | 21 | 38.2 | 496 | 46.6 | 1139 | 58.6 | 568 | 66.4 | 522 | 66.9 |
| Hiking | 7 | 12.7 | 379 | 35.6 | 752 | 38.7 | 242 | 28.3 | 107 | 13.7 |
| Cycling | 6 | 10.9 | 115 | 10.8 | 163 | 8.4 | 35 | 4.1 | 29 | 3.7 |
| Wushu/Qigong | 3 | 5.5 | 10 | 0.9 | 31 | 1.6 | 40 | 4.7 | 28 | 3.6 |
| Tai Chi/Baduanjin | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1.1 | 105 | 5.4 | 208 | 24.3 | 255 | 32.7 |
| Yoga/Stretching | 10 | 18.2 | 363 | 34.1 | 641 | 33.0 | 334 | 39.1 | 293 | 37.6 |
| Aerobic(dance)/Dancing | 6 | 10.9 | 81 | 7.6 | 210 | 10.8 | 147 | 17.2 | 112 | 14.4 |

Note: This question item allowed respondents to choose maximum of 3 options.

### 7.5.3 Attitudes towards PA

"Health strengthening/prevention or cure of sickness" was regarded as the key purpose by over half of the males from all the age groups. Moreover, the proportions for the elderly aged 60-79 were higher, over $80 \%$. "Raising ability in sports" was selected by more than half of the males aged 17-59. For the female participants, "health strengthening/prevention or cure of sickness" was chosen by most of them aged 20-79, which percentage was higher in the elder groups. There were $50.9 \%$ and $56.7 \%$ of the females aged 17-19 and 20-39 who regarded "keeping fit" as the primary purpose. For the females aged 20-39, "releasing pressure and emotion" was further recognized by $52.7 \%$ of them.

Table 7-22 Purpose(s) of participating in sports activities.

|  | 17-19 |  | 20-39 |  | Age group |  | 60-69 |  | 70-79 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health promotion, disease prevention/treatment | 47 | 50.5 | 627 | 66.9 | 758 | 76.3 | 496 | 83.8 | 275 | 84.6 |
| Raising ability in sports | 67 | 72.0 | 549 | 58.6 | 499 | 50.2 | 264 | 44.6 | 122 | 37.5 |
| Releasing pressure and emotion | 38 | 40.9 | 457 | 48.8 | 481 | 48.4 | 247 | 41.7 | 98 | 30.2 |
| Keeping fit | 34 | 36.6 | 368 | 39.3 | 279 | 28.1 | 99 | 16.7 | 41 | 12.6 |
| Socializing | 23 | 24.7 | 172 | 18.4 | 134 | 13.5 | 106 | 17.9 | 70 | 21.5 |
| No special purposes | 12 | 12.9 | 91 | 9.7 | 117 | 11.8 | 67 | 11.3 | 37 | 11.4 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health promotion/prevention or cure of sickness | 22 | 40.0 | 664 | 62.4 | 1460 | 75.1 | 753 | 88.1 | 704 | 90.3 |
| Raising ability in sports | 26 | 47.3 | 466 | 43.8 | 761 | 39.1 | 395 | 46.2 | 296 | 37.9 |
| Releasing pressure and emotion | 23 | 41.8 | 561 | 52.7 | 948 | 48.7 | 380 | 44.4 | 233 | 29.9 |
| Keeping fit | 28 | 50.9 | 603 | 56.7 | 805 | 41.4 | 188 | 22.0 | 105 | 13.5 |
| Socializing | 13 | 23.6 | 143 | 13.4 | 247 | 12.7 | 182 | 21.3 | 220 | 28.2 |
| No special purposes | 3 | 5.5 | 86 | 8.1 | 153 | 7.9 | 50 | 5.8 | 53 | 6.8 |

[^9]More than half of adults aged 17-59 say "lack of time" is the main barrier to physical activity. "Lazy" was a major barrier for the males aged 17-39, while "bad weather" was a key obstacle for the male elderly. "Tired", "lazy" and "lack of spare time" were the main impediments to the females from the age group of 17-59, and "bad weather" was the main reason for the elderly females to do PA.

Table 7-23 Barriers to participate PA.

|  | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tired | 46 | 49.5 | 566 | 60.4 | 511 | 51.4 | 246 | 41.6 | 109 | 33.5 |
| Lazy | 41 | 44.1 | 482 | 51.4 | 388 | 39.0 | 146 | 24.7 | 63 | 19.4 |
| Lack of time | 54 | 58.1 | 558 | 59.6 | 508 | 51.1 | 181 | 30.6 | 82 | 25.2 |
| Not interested | 11 | 11.8 | 56 | 6.0 | 98 | 9.9 | 54 | 9.1 | 33 | 10.2 |
| Health concern | 2 | 2.2 | 77 | 8.2 | 105 | 10.6 | 84 | 14.2 | 45 | 13.8 |
| Lack of venue and facility | 15 | 16.1 | 159 | 17.0 | 138 | 13.9 | 102 | 17.2 | 46 | 14.2 |
| Already have plenty of physical activities at work | 3 | 3.2 | 39 | 4.2 | 54 | 5.4 | 16 | 2.7 | 12 | 3.7 |
| No company | 25 | 26.9 | 104 | 11.1 | 109 | 11.0 | 81 | 13.7 | 27 | 8.3 |
| Bad weather | 12 | 12.9 | 212 | 22.6 | 378 | 38.0 | 259 | 43.8 | 131 | 40.3 |
| No incentive to be healthy | 1 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.7 | 10 | 1.7 | 5 | 1.5 |
| Lack of guidance | 6 | 6.5 | 34 | 3.6 | 28 | 2.8 | 32 | 5.4 | 10 | 3.1 |
| Lack of organizing (such as training course) | 2 | 2.2 | 18 | 1.9 | 20 | 2.0 | 28 | 4.7 | 18 | 5.5 |
| Constrained by money | 6 | 6.5 | 25 | 2.7 | 14 | 1.4 | 5 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Afraid of being derided | 1 | 1.1 | 6 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.6 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tired | 29 | 52.7 | 606 | 57.0 | 858 | 44.1 | 306 | 35.8 | 199 | 25.5 |
| Lazy | 30 | 54.5 | 635 | 59.7 | 933 | 48.0 | 268 | 31.3 | 137 | 17.6 |
| Lack of spare time | 32 | 58.2 | 607 | 57.0 | 859 | 44.2 | 279 | 32.6 | 177 | 22.7 |
| Not interested | 7 | 12.7 | 93 | 8.7 | 200 | 10.3 | 68 | 8.0 | 52 | 6.7 |


| Health concern | 4 | 7.3 | 139 | 13.1 | 256 | 13.2 | 161 | 18.8 | 154 | 19.7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lack of venue and facility | 5 | 9.1 | 127 | 11.9 | 261 | 13.4 | 104 | 12.2 | 82 | 10.5 |
| Already having plenty of physical | 1 | 1.8 | 28 | 2.6 | 81 | 4.2 | 23 | 2.7 | 17 | 2.2 |
| activities on work | 9 | 16.4 | 161 | 15.1 | 247 | 12.7 | 96 | 11.2 | 69 | 8.8 |
| No company | 8 | 14.5 | 188 | 17.7 | 515 | 26.5 | 307 | 35.9 | 288 | 36.9 |
| Bad weather | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.2 | 15 | 0.8 | 8 | 0.9 | 10 | 1.3 |
| No incentive to be healthy | 4 | 7.3 | 62 | 5.8 | 123 | 6.3 | 73 | 8.5 | 34 | 4.4 |
| Lack of guidance | 2 | 3.6 | 37 | 3.5 | 96 | 4.9 | 48 | 5.6 | 42 | 5.4 |
| Lack of organizing (such as training | 2 | 3.6 | 31 | 2.9 | 26 | 1.3 | 11 | 1.3 | 5 | 0.6 |
| course) | 3 | 5.5 | 16 | 1.5 | 7 | 0.4 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.3 |
| Constrained by money |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Afraid of being derided |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: This question item allowed respondents to choose up to 3 options.

### 7.5.4 Accessibility of Sports Facilities

Most participants used public sports facilities ( $86.1 \%$ ), and $74.9 \%$ reported spending 30 minutes or less to access these public facilities. $38 \%$ of the participants used private sports facilities, and $65.9 \%$ spent 30 minutes or less going there.

Table 7-24 Travel time to the sports facilities.

|  | Public sports facilities |  | Private sports facilities |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | $\%$ | N | $\%$ |
| $\leq 15$ minutes | 2843 | 43.6 | 1281 | 44.5 |
| $16-30$ minutes | 2041 | 31.3 | 617 | 21.4 |
| $31-45$ minutes | 775 | 11.9 | 377 | 13.1 |
| 46 minutes -60 minutes | 449 | 6.9 | 313 | 10.9 |
| 61 minutes -90 minutes | 269 | 4.1 | 191 | 6.6 |
| $>90$ minutes | 145 | 2.2 | 102 | 3.5 |
| I don't do sports at these locations | 1050 | 13.9 | 4691 | 62.0 |

### 7.5.5 Working Hours and Prevalence of Night Shift

$53.6 \%$ of males and $60.3 \%$ of females reported their weekly working hours as $40-49$ hours. Most working participants aged 17-19 reported weekly hours under 30 . Furthermore, $84.2 \%$ of males and $89.2 \%$ of females reported no need to work in night shift.

Table 7-25 Descriptive statistics on the weekly working hours

|  |  | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $17-19$ | $20-39$ | $40-59$ | $60-69$ | $70-79$ | Total |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<20$ hours | N | 23 | 80 | 38 | 22 | 13 | 176 |
|  | $\%$ | 69.7 | 9.9 | 4.4 | 10.2 | 39.4 | 9.0 |
| $20-29$ hours | N | 6 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 3 | 69 |
|  | $\%$ | 18.2 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 3.5 |
| $30-39$ hours | N | 2 | 44 | 58 | 33 | 3 | 140 |
|  | $\%$ | 6.1 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 15.3 | 9.1 | 7.1 |
| $40-49$ hours | N | 1 | 446 | 494 | 104 | 8 | 1053 |
|  | $\%$ | 3.0 | 55.1 | 56.7 | 48.1 | 24.2 | 53.6 |
| $50-59$ hours | N | 1 | 159 | 179 | 22 | 2 | 363 |
|  | $\%$ | 3.0 | 19.6 | 20.5 | 10.2 | 6.1 | 18.5 |
| $60-69$ hours | N | 0 | 49 | 71 | 15 | 2 | 137 |
|  | $\%$ | 0.0 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 7.0 |
| $\geq 70$ hours | N | 0 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 26 |
|  | $\%$ | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 1.3 |
| Total | N | 33 | 810 | 872 | 216 | 33 | 1964 |
|  | $\%$ | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<20$ hours | N | 12 | 71 | 107 | 29 | 7 | 226 |
|  | $\%$ | 57.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 15.7 | 30.4 | 8.9 |
| $20-29$ hours | N | 5 | 32 | 69 | 12 | 5 | 123 |
|  | $\%$ | 23.8 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 21.7 | 4.8 |
| $30-39$ hours | N | 2 | 62 | 118 | 21 | 3 | 206 |
|  | $\%$ | 9.5 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 8.1 |
| $40-49$ hours | N | 1 | 586 | 849 | 89 | 6 | 1531 |
| $50-59$ hours | $\%$ | 4.8 | 65.1 | 60.3 | 48.1 | 26.1 | 60.3 |
| 60-69 hours | N | 1 | 119 | 193 | 20 | 2 | 335 |
| $\geq 70$ hours | N | 4.8 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 13.2 |
|  | N | 0 | 27 | 60 | 12 | 0 | 99 |
| Total | N | 0.0 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 18 |
|  | $0.0 \%$ | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 |  |
|  | N | 21 | 900 | 1409 | 185 | 23 | 2538 |
|  | $\%$ | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7-26 Descriptive statistics on the prevalence of night shift

|  | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $17-19$ | $20-39$ | $40-59$ | $60-69$ | $70-79$ | Total |
| Male | N | 33 | 688 | 726 | 190 | 30 | 1667 |
| No need | $\%$ | 97.1 | 84.1 | 82.9 | 87.6 | 85.7 | 84.2 |
|  | Regular basis | N | 1 | 25 | 31 | 13 | 1 |
|  | $\%$ | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 2.9 | 31 |
| On-shift | N | 0 | 105 | 119 | 14 | 4 | 242 |
|  | $\%$ | 0.0 | 12.8 | 13. | 6.5 | 11.4 | 12.2 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No need | N | 19 | 827 | 1238 | 177 | 30 | 2291 |
|  | $\%$ | 86.4 | 91.4 | 87.3 | $92.7 \%$ | 93.8 | 89.2 |
| Regular basis | N | 0 | 15 | 39 | 3 | 2 | 59 |
|  | $\%$ | 0.0 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 2.3 |
| On-shift | N | 3 | 63 | 141 | 11 | 0 | 218 |
|  | $\%$ | 13.6 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 8.5 |

### 7.5.6 Leisure Time Activities

For male adults, the top three activities in leisure time reported by all age groups were "sports/physical exercise" (ranging from $45 \%$ to $66.7 \%$ ), "browsing on the internet" (ranging from $33.2 \%$ to $63.4 \%$ ), and "audio/video entertainment" (ranging from $38.5 \%$ to $51.6 \%$ ). The young and middle-aged groups further reported "supplementary sleeping" and "gathering with family or friends" as major activities, while the elderly reported "housekeeping" as a major one.

For females adults, the activities varied among different age groups. More than half of them aged $17-19$ reported "browsing on the internet" ( $60 \%$ ) and "supplementary sleeping" $(50.9 \%)$ as key activities, while around $60 \%$ of the elderly aged 60-79 reported "housekeeping" as the major one. The percentages of "sports/physical exercise" ranged from 30.9\% (aged 17-19) to 46.8\% (aged 70-79), which were lower than some of the static activities within each age group.

Table 7-27 Descriptive statistics on the leisure time activities

|  | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 17-19 |  | 20-39 |  | 40-59 |  | 60-69 |  | 70-79 |  |
|  | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% | n | \% |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audio/Video entertainment | 48 | 51.6 | 455 | 48.6 | 415 | 41.8 | 228 | 38.5 | 143 | 44.0 |
| Shopping | 18 | 19.4 | 201 | 21.5 | 195 | 19.6 | 128 | 21.6 | 64 | 19.7 |
| Internet browsing | 59 | 63.4 | 575 | 61.4 | 489 | 49.2 | 223 | 37.7 | 108 | 33.2 |
| Sports/Physical exercise | 62 | 66.7 | 501 | 53.5 | 447 | 45.0 | 326 | 55.1 | 173 | 53.2 |
| Supplementary sleeping | 30 | 32.3 | 252 | 26.9 | 174 | 17.5 | 53 | 9.0 | 40 | 12.3 |
| Housekeeping | 3 | 3.2 | 118 | 12.6 | 244 | 24.5 | 164 | 27.7 | 112 | 34.5 |
| Gathering with family or friends | 23 | 24.7 | 284 | 30.3 | 257 | 25.9 | 110 | 18.6 | 60 | 18.5 |
| Reading | 5 | 5.4 | 68 | 7.3 | 115 | 11.6 | 111 | 18.8 | 75 | 23.1 |
| Playing chess/Card games/Mahjong | 5 | 5.4 | 38 | 4.1 | 29 | 2.9 | 22 | 3.7 | 8 | 2.5 |
| Outing | 2 | 2.2 | 95 | 10.1 | 170 | 17.1 | 136 | 23.0 | 54 | 16.6 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audio/Video entertainment | 20 | 36.4 | 415 | 39 | 637 | 32.8 | 345 | 40.4 | 384 | 49.2 |
| Shopping | 18 | 32.7 | 326 | 30.6 | 517 | 26.6 | 211 | 24.7 | 219 | 28.1 |
| Browsing on the internet | 33 | 60.0 | 565 | 53.1 | 764 | 39.3 | 267 | 31.2 | 171 | 21.9 |
| Sports/Physical exercise | 17 | 30.9 | 332 | 31.2 | 638 | 32.8 | 395 | 46.2 | 365 | 46.8 |
| Supplementary sleeping | 28 | 50.9 | 370 | 34.8 | 317 | 16.3 | 75 | 8.8 | 87 | 11.2 |
| Housekeeping | 7 | 12.7 | 241 | 22.7 | 970 | 49.9 | 517 | 60.5 | 461 | 59.1 |
| Gathering with family or friends | 21 | 38.2 | 454 | 42.7 | 637 | 32.8 | 225 | 26.3 | 177 | 22.7 |
| Reading newspaper/Magazine/Comics | 3 | 5.5 | 70 | 6.6 | 165 | 8.5 | 128 | 15.0 | 118 | 15.1 |
| Playing chess/Card games/Mahjong | 2 | 3.6 | 27 | 2.5 | 55 | 2.8 | 28 | 3.3 | 40 | 5.1 |
| Outing | 1 | 1.8 | 169 | 15.9 | 423 | 21.7 | 142 | 16.6 | 41 | 5.3 |

Note: This question item allowed respondents to choose maximum of 3 options

### 7.5.7 Sleep Duration and Quality

$32.3 \%$ of males and $28.7 \%$ of females who needed to work or were full-time students reported sleeping less than 7 hours daily on working or school days. The percentages on no working or no school days were lower, $11.3 \%$ and $12.1 \%$, respectively. On the other hand, the proportions of sleeping for 10 hours or more in both genders were around $10 \%$ on working/school days and approximately $22 \%$ on no working or no school days. In general, the males slept 7.51 hours on working or school days and 8.51 hours on no working or no school days, whereas the female slept for 7.63 hours and 8.4 hours, respectively.

Table 7-28 Sleeping hours on working/school days

|  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 17-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60-69 | 70-79 | Total |
| During working/school days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <6 | N | 10 | 97 | 75 | 9 | 3 | 194 |
|  | \% | 11.0 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 9.2 |
| 6 to $<7$ | N | 18 | 219 | 205 | 42 | 3 | 487 |
|  | \% | 19.8 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 19.6 | 7.9 | 23.1 |
| 7 to $<8$ | N | 25 | 277 | 311 | 63 | 8 | 684 |
|  | \% | 27.5 | 31.0 | 35.6 | 29.4 | 21.1 | 32.4 |
| 8 to <9 | N | 22 | 156 | 167 | 56 | 12 | 413 |
|  | \% | 24.2 | 17.5 | 19.1 | 26.2 | 31.6 | 19.6 |
| 9 to <10 | N | 7 | 44 | 46 | 16 | 7 | 120 |
|  | \% | 7.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 18.4 | 5.7 |
| $\geq 10$ | N | 9 | 100 | 69 | 28 | 5 | 211 |
|  | \% | 9.9 | 11.2 | 7.9 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 10.0 |
| N |  | 91 | 893 | 873 | 214 | 38 | 2109 |
| Mean |  | 7.41 | 7.47 | 7.46 | 7.86 | 8.13 | 7.51 |
| SD |  | 1.78 | 1.82 | 1.59 | 1.74 | 2.21 | 1.73 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <6 | N | 10 | 90 | 104 | 17 | 2 | 223 |
|  | \% | 18.5\% | 9.4 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 8.4 |
| 6 to $<7$ | N | 11 | 201 | 283 | 36 | 5 | 536 |
|  | \% | 20.4 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 18.5 | 15.2 | 20.3 |
| 7 to $<8$ | N | 11 | 314 | 466 | 54 | 8 | 853 |
|  | \% | 20.4 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 27.7 | 24.2 | 32.3 |
| 8 to $<9$ | N | 12 | 211 | 298 | 57 | 10 | 588 |
|  | \% | 22.2 | 22.1 | 21.2 | 29.2 | 30.3 | 22.3 |
| 9 to <10 | N | 3 | 56 | 82 | 14 | 1 | 156 |
|  | \% | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 5.9 |


| $\geq 10$ | N | 7 | 83 | 171 | 17 | 7 | 285 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\%$ | 13.0 | 8.7 | 12.2 | 8.7 | 21.2 | 10.8 |
| N |  | 54 | 955 | 1404 | 195 | 33 | 2641 |
| Mean |  | 7.24 | 7.52 | 7.70 | 7.63 | 8.19 | 7.63 |
| SD |  | 2.29 | 1.65 | 1.80 | 1.62 | 2.15 | 1.75 |

During non-working/school days
Male

| <6 | N | 5 | 37 | 44 | 20 | 15 | 121 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% | 5.4 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| 6 to $<7$ | N | 4 | 58 | 58 | 56 | 30 | 206 |
|  | \% | 4.3 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 7.1 |
| 7 to $<8$ | N | 7 | 124 | 188 | 137 | 79 | 535 |
|  | \% | 7.6 | 13.3 | 19.1 | 23.6 | 24.8 | 18.4 |
| 8 to <9 | N | 20 | 251 | 250 | 170 | 93 | 784 |
|  | \% | 21.7 | 26.9 | 25.4 | 29.3 | 29.2 | 27.0 |
| 9 to <10 | N | 25 | 219 | 187 | 105 | 57 | 593 |
|  | \% | 27.2 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 20.4 |
| $\geq 10$ | N | 31 | 243 | 257 | 92 | 45 | 668 |
|  | \% | 33.7 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 23.0 |
| N |  | 92 | 932 | 984 | 580 | 319 | 2907 |
| Mean |  | 8.90 | 8.70 | 8.59 | 8.23 | 8.08 | 8.51 |
| SD |  | 2.27 | 2.05 | 2.19 | 1.78 | 1.64 | 2.03 |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <6 | N | 5 | 36 | 105 | 42 | 51 | 239 |
|  | \% | 9.1 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 5.1 |
| 6 to <7 | N | 3 | 34 | 121 | 76 | 95 | 329 |
|  | \% | 5.5 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 7.0 |
| 7 to <8 | N | 6 | 138 | 309 | 210 | 230 | 893 |
|  | \% | 10.9 | 13.1 | 16.1 | 24.6 | 29.5 | 19.1 |
| 8 to <9 | N | 11 | 283 | 530 | 272 | 238 | 1334 |
|  | \% | 20.0 | 26.8 | 27.6 | 31.9 | 30.5 | 28.6 |
| 9 to <10 | N | 10 | 237 | 387 | 135 | 108 | 877 |
|  | \% | 18.2 | 22.4 | 20.1 | 15.8 | 13.8 | 18.8 |
| $\geq 10$ | N | 20 | 328 | 470 | 119 | 58 | 995 |
|  | \% | 36.4 | 31.1 | 24.5 | 13.9 | 7.4 | 21.3 |
| N |  | 55 | 1056 | 1922 | 854 | 780 | 4667 |
| Mean |  | 8.77 | 8.93 | 8.52 | 8.05 | 7.73 | 8.40 |
| SD |  | 2.33 | 1.85 | 2.18 | 1.79 | 1.56 | 1.99 |

Most males and females regarded their sleep quality as average or above, and $39.6 \%$ of males and $34.2 \%$ of females reported it as good or very good. On the other hand, $11.4 \%$ of males and $15.7 \%$ of females reported their sleeping quality as bad or very bad.

Table 7-29 Statistics on the quality of sleep

|  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $17-19$ | $20-39$ | $40-59$ | $60-69$ | $70-79$ | Total |
| Male | N | 8 | 50 | 62 | 36 | 15 | 171 |
| Very good | $\%$ | 8.7 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 5.9 |
|  | N | 30 | 295 | 314 | 215 | 125 | 979 |
| Good | $\%$ | 32.6 | 31.7 | 31.9 | 37.1 | 39.2 | 33.7 |
|  | N | 40 | 449 | 510 | 278 | 148 | 1425 |
| Average | $\%$ | 43.5 | 48.2 | 51.8 | 47.9 | 46.4 | 49.0 |
|  | N | 12 | 112 | 83 | 46 | 27 | 280 |
| Bad | $\%$ | 13.0 | 12.0 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.6 |
|  | N | 2 | 25 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 51 |
| Very bad | $\%$ | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | N | 5 | 77 | 91 | 27 | 42 | 242 |
| Very good | $\%$ | 9.1 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
|  | N | 18 | 343 | 551 | 245 | 195 | 1352 |
| Good | $\%$ | 32.7 | 32.5 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 25.0 | 29.0 |
|  | N | 25 | 493 | 1000 | 436 | 387 | 2341 |
| Average | $\%$ | 45.5 | 46.7 | 52.0 | 51.1 | 49.6 | 50.2 |
|  | N |  | 6 | 128 | 243 | 123 | 125 |
| Bad | \% | 10.9 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 14.4 | 16.0 | 13.4 |
|  | N | 1 | 15 | 37 | 23 | 31 | 107 |
| Very bad | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 2.3 |  |

The proportion of "no conscious problem at all" when working or studying was only $23.4 \%$ and $24 \%$ among males and females, respectively. The percentages varied primarily among age groups. The elderly reported fewer conscious problems than the young adults.

Table 7-30 Descriptive statistics on the conscious problems when working/ studying

|  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $17-19$ | $20-39$ | $40-59$ | $60-69$ | $70-79$ | Total |
| Male | N | 14 | 115 | 234 | 113 | 26 | 502 |
| No problem at all | $\%$ | 15.2 | 12.7 | 26.2 | 51.6 | 68.4 | 23.4 |
|  | N | 50 | 511 | 510 | 91 | 11 | 1173 |
| Little problem | $\%$ | 54.3 | 56.3 | 57.2 | 41.6 | 28.9 | 54.6 |
|  | N | 26 | 245 | 131 | 14 | 1 | 417 |
| Some problem | $\%$ | 28.3 | 27.0 | 14.7 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 19.4 |
|  | N | 2 | 36 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 56 |
| Great problem | $\%$ | 2.2 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | N | 6 | 119 | 415 | 90 | 18 | 648 |
| No problem at all | $\%$ | 11.1 | 12.3 | 28.7 | 45.7 | 58.1 | 24.0 |
|  | N | 34 | 520 | 756 | 79 | 10 | 1399 |
| Little problem | $\%$ | 63.0 | 53.9 | 52.2 | 40.1 | 32.3 | 51.9 |
| Some problem | N | 14 | 287 | 263 | 28 | 3 | 595 |
|  | $\%$ | 25.9 | 29.7 | 18.2 | 14.2 | 9.7 | 22.1 |
| Great problem | N | 0 | 39 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
|  | $\%$ | 0.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |

### 7.6 Further Analysis

### 7.6.1 Gender Comparison on Physical Fitness Parameters

The independent sample t-test was used to distinguish the gender difference among all physical fitness parameters. Significant gender differences were observed in most of the physical fitness parameters. Our results showed that men have significantly greater 1) body composition (higher muscle mass and lower body fat mass), 2) cardiovascular fitness (i.e., step test performance), 3) upper body flexibility, 4) all muscular fitness parameters, and 5) agility, while women have better lower body flexibility. Furthermore, we found that women have less BMI and waist circumference.

Table 7-31 Gender comparison of physical fitness parameters

|  | Male | Female | p-value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Body Composition |  |  |  |
| BMI (kg/m²) | $24.1(3.38)$ | $22.9(3.61)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Waist Circumference (cm) | $84.1(9.8)$ | $76.4(10.1)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Body Fat (\%) | $21.7(6.5)$ | $32.2(7.1)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Muscle Mass (\%) | $50.4(7.8)$ | $35.3(3.9)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Cardiovascular Fitness |  |  |  |
| 3-min Step Test (Post Exercise HR) (bpm) | $137.3(19.7)$ | $144.6(17.9)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| 2-min Step Test (step) | $96.4(22.9)$ | $89.5(25.0)$ | $<0.001^{*}$ |
| Flexibility (Upper and Lower Body) |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach Test (cm) | $22.9(9.5)$ | $29.8(9.1)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Chair sit-and-reach test (cm) | $11.0(8.0)$ | $11.1(8.4)$ | 0.71 |
| Back Scratch - left (cm) | $16.6(11.3)$ | $10.3(8.6)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Back Scratch - right (cm) | $13.5(11.3)$ | $8.9(7.5)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Muscular Endurance (Upper, Core, and Lower Body) |  |  |  |
| Handgrip Test (kg) | $72.5(14.4)$ | $46.3(9.2)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Arm Curl (rep) | $14.6(5.0)$ | $12.7(4.2)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| 1-min Sit-up Test (rep) | $24.7(10.2)$ | $17.5(9.9)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Plank (s) | $113.3(68.0)$ | $79.6(55.4)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Chair Stand Test (rep) | $15.1(4.9)$ | $14.3(4.7)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Vertical Jump (cm) | $43.0(9.9)$ | $28.1(7.2)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Agility and Balance |  |  |  |
| 8-Feet Up and Go (s) | $5.3(1.6)$ | $6.2(1.8)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Closed (s) | $15.6(27.7)$ | $15.9(27.7)$ | 0.68 |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Open (s) | $43.4(61.3)$ | $41.0(60.8)$ | 0.36 |

[^10]
### 7.6.2 Comparison of Physical Fitness Between Age Groups

The below table shows the physical fitness across all age groups. One-way ANOVA was applied to the physical fitness parameters compared to more than three age groups (e.g., BMI, 3-min step test, and handgrip), and the independent sample t-test was used on the parameter that only compared on two age groups (e.g., 2-min step test, chair sit-and-reach test, and chair stand test). Significant group effects were detected in most of the physical fitness parameters, except plank. Generally speaking, our post hoc analysis showed that younger adults have better physical fitness than those older.

Table 7-32 Comparison of Physical Fitness Parameters between age groups

|  | Age group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 17-19 | 20-39 | 40-59 | 60-69 | 70-79 | p-value |
| Body composition |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BMI ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | 22.2 (3.8) | 23.0 (3.7) | 23.4 (3.5) ${ }^{\text {ab }}$ | 23.7 (3.6) ${ }^{\text {a b }}$ | 23.7 (3.4) ${ }^{\text {a b }}$ | <0.001** |
| Waist Circumference (cm) | 74.2 (10.2) | 76.6 (11.0) | 79.1 (10.2) ${ }^{\text {ab }}$ | 81.6 (10.3) ${ }^{\text {abc }}$ | 83.0 (10.0) ${ }^{\text {abc }}$ | <0.001** |
| Body Fat (\%) | 22.2 (9.4) | 25.7 (8.4) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 28.3 (8.1) ${ }^{\text {ab }}$ | 29.3 (8.6) ${ }^{\text {abc }}$ | 31.7 (8.3) ${ }^{\text {abc }}$ | <0.001** |
| Muscle Mass (\%) | 41.9 (14.4) | 43.8 (10.3) | 41.3 (8.9) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 39.9 (8.3) ${ }^{\text {b c }}$ | 37.1 (7.0) ${ }^{\text {abc }}$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Cardiovascular fitness |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post 3-min Step Test Heart Rate (bpm) | 142.7 (22.2) | 142.5 (19.4) | $140.8(18.4)^{\text {b }}$ | ------ | ------ | 0.009** |
| 2-min Step Test (step) | ------ | ------ | ------ | 95.3 (23.5) | 87.4 (25.2) | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Flexibility |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach Test (cm) | 29.9 (9.9) | 27.3 (10.0) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 26.8 (9.8) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ------ | ------ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Chair Sit-and-reach Test (cm) | ------ | ------ | ------ | 11.5 (8.3) | 10.3 (7.9) | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Back Scratch Left (cm) | ------ | ------ | ------ | 12.1 (9.7) | 13.2 (10.6) | 0.01* |


| Back Scratch Right (cm) | ------ | ------ | ------ | 10.0 (9.0) | 11.4 (9.7) | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Muscular fitness |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Handgrip (kg) | 65.1 (16.2) | 62.5 (17.9) | $57.5(15.5)^{\text {ab }}$ | 45.6 (12.9) ${ }^{\text {abc }}$ | $56.4(12.9){ }^{\text {abc }}$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Arm Curl (rep) | ------ | ------ | ------ | 15.52 (4.95) | 12.94(4.77) | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Chair Stand Test (rep) | ------ | ------ | ------ | 15.5 (5.0) | 13.4 (4.1) | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Vertical Jump (cm) | 44.8 (11.4) | 38.7 (11.4) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 30.2 (9.1) ${ }^{\text {ab }}$ | ------ | ------ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| 1-min Sit-up Test (rep) | 29.3 (11.1) | $24.0(10.4)^{\text {a }}$ | 17.3 (9.6) ${ }^{\text {a b }}$ | ------ | ------ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Plank (s) | 100.4 (62.0) | 91.5 (59.0) | 93.9 (65.6) | ------ | ------ | 0.16 |
| Agility and balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8-Feet Up and Go (s) | ------ | ------ | ------ | 5.3 (1.4) | 6.6 (2.0) | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Closed (s) | 23.1 (25.9) | 21.4 (31.6) | $11.5(21.1)^{\text {ab }}$ | ------ | ------ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Open (s) | ------ | ------ | ------ | 54.8 (71.0) | 24.3 (37.3) | $<0.001^{* *}$ |

**Significant differences at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$
*Significant differences at p<0.05
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Significantly different ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) from the age group of "17-19 years old"
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Significantly different ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) from the age group of "20-39 years old"
${ }^{c}$ Significantly different ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) from the age group of "40-59 years old"
Note: The Bonferroni adjusted multiple comparison test was used as a post-hoc comparison

### 7.6.3 Influence of WHO PA Level on Physical Fitness

The independent sample t-test was used to compare differences in physical fitness performance between the adults with sufficient PA level (met the WHO recommendation, weekly MVPA reached 150 minutes/week or 600 MET-minutes) and insufficient PA level. Our results found that adults with sufficient PA levels perform significantly better in 1) body composition (i.e., lower body fat and higher muscular mass), 2) cardiovascular fitness (i.e., step test performance), 3) lower body flexibility, 4) handgrip strength, 5) core muscular strength and endurance, 6) lower limb power, and 7) balance (i.e., longer time in single leg stance with eyes closed).

Table 7-33 Influence of WHO PA level on Physical Fitness

|  | Met the WHO <br> recommendation | Below the WHO <br> recommendation | p-value |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Body Composition |  |  |  |
| BMI (kg/m²) | $23.4(3.3)$ | $23.3(3.7)$ | 0.18 |
| Waist Circumference (cm) | $79.5(10.0)$ | $79.0(10.9)$ | 0.05 |
| Body Fat (\%) | $27.1(8.6)$ | $28.4(8.3)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Muscle Mass (\%) | $42.1(9.7)$ | $40.9(9.2)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Cardiovascular Fitness |  |  |  |
| 3-min Step Test (Post Exercise HR) (bpm) | $137.4(19.6)$ | $143.7(18.4)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| 2-min Step Test (step) | $95.3(25.1)$ | $90.7(23.8)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Flexibility (Upper and Lower Body) |  |  |  |
| Sit-and-reach Test (cm) | $28.8(9.6)$ | $26.6(9.9)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Chair sit-and-reach test (cm) | $11.4(8.2)$ | $10.7(7.8)$ | $0.04^{*}$ |
| Back Scratch - left (cm) | $12.9(10.2)$ | $12.2(10.0)$ | 0.15 |
| Back Scratch - right (cm) | $10.6(9.3)$ | $10.5(9.7)$ | 0.87 |
| Muscular fitness (Upper, Core, and Lower Body) |  |  |  |
| Handgrip Test (kg) | $58.7(17.9)$ | $56.1(16.5)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Arm Curl (rep) | $13.8(4.8)$ | $13.5(4.4)$ | 0.22 |
| 1-min Sit-up Test (rep) | $24.2(10.9)$ | $19.4(10.1)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Plank (s) | $108.1(68.3)$ | $88.1(59.1)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Chair Stand Test (rep) | $15.0(4.8)$ | $14.7(5.0)$ | 0.34 |
| Vertical Jump (cm) | $36.4(11.9)$ | $33.3(10.6)$ | $<0.001^{* *}$ |
| Agility and Balance |  |  |  |
| 8-Feet Up and Go (s) | $5.8(1.7)$ | $5.8(1.7)$ | 0.63 |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Open (s) | $46.0(63.8)$ | $42.8(65.2)$ | 0.28 |
| Single Leg Stance with Eyes Closed (s) | $17.2(25.4)$ | $15.5(28.0)$ | $0.04^{*}$ |

[^11]
### 7.6.4 Comparison of household income, education level, working hours, and working industry on PA level

Significant group effects of PA levels were detected in 1) Monthly Household Income, 2) Education Level, 3) Working Hours, and 4) Working Industry by the one-way ANOVA. The Bonferroni adjusted multiple comparison test was used as a post-hoc comparison. In monthly household income, adults with < $\$ 4000$ monthly household income have significantly higher PA levels compared with adults who have $\$ 6000$ or above monthly household income. In education level, the post-hoc analysis revealed that adults with bachelor's degrees or graduate degrees have significantly lower PA levels than most other education levels (i.e., No Education/ Preschool, Primary School, Senior Secondary School, and Higher Diploma/ Associate). In working hours, adults with 30-59 working hours have significantly lower PA levels compared with adults with less than 20 working hours and 60-69 working hours. In working Industry, adults working in 1) information and communications, 2) financing and insurance, 3) real estate, professional and business services, and 4) public administration, education, human health, and social work activities have significantly lower PA levels compared with the adults in the miscellaneous social and personal services industry.

Table 7-34 Comparison of household income, education level, Working Hours, and Working Industry on PA level

|  | N | Weekly MVPA <br> $($ MET-min $)$ | Between- <br> group effect |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Monthly Household Income | 408 | $1083.5(1056.2)$ | $\mathrm{p}<0.001^{* *}$ |
| $<\$ 4,000$ | 89 | $964.4(1213.8)$ |  |
| $\$ 4,000-\$ 5999$ | 372 | $737.9(845.3)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999$ | 97 | $726.1(871.5)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999$ | 381 | $808.4(1054.2)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 10,000-\$ 14,999$ | 523 | $725.1(931.7)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 15,000-\$ 19,999$ | 495 | $748.1(936.0)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 20,000-\$ 24,999$ | 375 | $732.2(903.8)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 25,000-\$ 29,999$ | 375 | $691.2(837.3)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 30,000-\$ 34,999$ | 261 | $738.6(942.6)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 35,000-\$ 39,999$ | 263 | $717.8(869.2)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 40,000-\$ 44,999$ | 156 | $684.4(803.2)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 45,000-\$ 49,999$ | 0 | $0(0)$ |  |
| $\$ 50,000-\$ 59,999$ | 369 | $654.2(681.9)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 60,000-\$ 79,999$ | 218 | $732.1(954.6)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\$ 80,000-\$ 99,999$ | 307 | $789.1(883.0)^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |
| $\geq \$ 100,000$ |  |  |  |

## Education level

| No Education/ Preschool | 63 | $1126.9(1119.8)$ | $\mathrm{p}<0.001^{* *}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary School | 509 | $1090.4(1172.7)^{\mathrm{c}}$ |  |
| Junior Secondary School (Form 3) | 706 | $952.5(1052.9)$ |  |
| Senior Secondary School (Form 6/7) | 1685 | $821.7(1021.8)^{\mathrm{b}}$ |  |
| Certificate/ Diploma | 549 | $806.9(949.7)^{\mathrm{b}}$ |  |
| Higher Diploma/ Associate Degree | 509 | $900.2(1063.8)^{\mathrm{b}}$ |  |
| Bachelor's Degree | 1544 | $700.0(777.2)^{\mathrm{abcd}}$ |  |
| Graduate Degree | 729 | $703.4(760.6)^{\mathrm{abd}}$ |  |
| Working Hours |  |  |  |
| < 20 hours | 346 | $961.4(1192.8)$ | $\mathrm{p}<0.001^{* *}$ |
| 20-29 hours | 172 | $755.2(886.5)$ |  |
| 30-39 hours | 309 | $682.8(695.4)^{\mathrm{ab}}$ |  |
| 40-49 hours | 2212 | $626.5(746.2)^{\mathrm{ab}}$ |  |
| 50-59 hours | 601 | $695.6(924.8)^{\mathrm{ab}}$ |  |
| 60-69 hours | 181 | $944.2(1400.1)$ |  |
| $\geq$ 70 hours | 33 | $791.2(795.1)$ |  |
| Working Industry |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing | 98 | $728.2(751.3)$ | $\mathrm{p}=0.002^{* *}$ |
| Construction | 366 | $711.0(939.3)$ |  |
| Import/export, wholesale and retail trades | 345 | $687.6(777.8)$ |  |
| Transportation, storage, postal and courier services | 273 | $679.6(842.3)$ |  |
| Accommodation and food services | 143 | $770.4(1076.2)$ |  |
| Information and communications | 217 | $612.6(618.0)^{\beta}$ |  |
| Financing and insurance | 293 | $631.8(677.7)^{\beta}$ |  |
| Real estate, professional and business services | 217 | $624.5(693.3)^{\beta}$ |  |
| Public administration, education, human health and | 1418 | $660.6(833.5)^{\beta}$ |  |
| social work activities |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous social and personal services | 465 | $867.5(1172.4)$ |  |
| Others | 54 | $859.4(1187.8)$ |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Significantly different (p<0.05) from the group of " $<\$ 4,000$ " in monthly household income or "No Education/ Preschool" in education level or " $<20$ hours" in working hours.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Significantly different ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) from the group of "Primary School" in education level or "60-69 hours" in working hours.
${ }^{c}$ Significantly different ( $p<0.05$ ) from the group of "Senior Secondary School (Form 6/7)"
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Significantly different $(\mathrm{p}<0.05)$ from the group of "Higher Diploma/ Associate"
${ }^{\beta}$ Significantly different ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) from the group of "miscellaneous social and personal services"

[^12]
### 7.6.5 Comparison of PA level in 18 districts

A significant group effect was detected among 18 districts by the one-way ANOVA. The Bonferroni adjusted post-hoc multiple comparisons showed that adults in Sha Tin district have significantly lower PA levels than those living in Eastern and Yuen Long.

Figure 7.1 Comparison of PA level in 18 districts
PA level in 18 districts
Group effect: $\mathrm{p}<0.001$


## District

[^13]
## 7．7 Conclusion and Recommendations

$53.8 \%$ of adults（age：17－79 did not meet the WHO PA recommendation（i．e．，$\geq 150$ minutes of MVPA per week or $600 \mathrm{MET}-\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{wk}$ ）．A high prevalence of physical inactivity was observed among adults aged 20－59（ $\sim 60 \%$ ）．Intriguingly，most of the abovementioned age and gender groups are interested in walking，running，yoga，or stretching．We recommended that stakeholders should organize more exercise courses or workshops based on the abovementioned favorite type of exercise，such as the QualiWalk program（優質步行），body and mind relaxation class（身心伸展），and running course． Moreover，＂lack of time＂is the commonly cited barrier for adults to participate in physical activity． We recommend that stakeholders collaborate to offer more online or video－based training courses to people with little time for physical activity．

Regarding physical fitness，participants in the current survey typically perform better than those in the 2012 survey regarding cardiovascular fitness，muscular strength，endurance，and power．However， respondents to the current survey usually have a worse balance than respondents from 2012．Therefore， this generation of adults should receive additional balance training．

Unlike primary and secondary school students，adults generally did not have regular fitness tests to monitor their physical fitness．We recommended that stakeholders organize more community－based physical fitness tests for adults to monitor their fitness levels．Furthermore，we suggested that stakeholders provide home－based physical tests for adults to monitor their physical fitness level．The norms of the physical fitness level should be provided on the stakeholder＇s website for adults to assess and review their fitness level．

A high prevalence of central obesity（defined by IDF for ethnic Chinese：waist circumference $\geq 90 \mathrm{~cm}$ for men or $\geq 80 \mathrm{~cm}$ for women）（Alberti et al．，2005）was observed among females aged 40－59 years old（ $31.1 \%$ ）and adults aged 60 years old or above（ $>30 \%$ ）．Our further analysis showed that adults aged 40－79 have higher waist circumference than adults aged 17－39，and males have significantly higher waist circumference than females．We suggested that the stakeholders should provide additional weight and management programs，especially to the obese population，such as in－person or online exercise classes for obese individuals，community exercise workshops targeting obese individuals，and mobile applications for obese adults to record the BMI and waist circumference regularly with exercise and dietary advice．

## 8 General Conclusion

1) This study provides the government and relevant sports promotion stakeholders with the latest physical fitness data of Hong Kong citizens, which serves as a reference for them to develop targeted policies in the future. Moreover, publishing the research results can also allow the public to understand the current physical fitness level of Hong Kong citizens and the importance of regularly participating in sports and physical activities.
2) The previous citywide physical fitness test was conducted ten years ago. Most of the physical fitness parameters have improved across different age groups. This improvement may be attributed to the sports atmosphere and awareness in Hong Kong over the past decade. In recent years, Hong Kong athletes have achieved success in various international competitions, and relevant stakeholders have actively promoted various programs for regular physical activities, which have positively contributed to improving the physical fitness of Hong Kong citizens. However, physical fitness can decline if not continuously maintained, and we still need to work on various community physical activity promotion programs, provide appropriate sports activities based on the physical conditions and exercise preferences of different age groups and genders, and support athlete training and professional development through hosting large-scale events. Moreover, we need to educate the public on the benefits of regular exercise and understand that "exercise is medicine", particularly in weight control, preventing osteoporosis and sarcopenia, and treating and preventing various chronic diseases, all of which have a positive impact on improving the overall sports atmosphere of society.
3) The data shows that the higher the participation in physical activity, the better the physical fitness. However, more than half of adults and young people have not met the World Health Organization's standards for physical activity, and over $60 \%$ of children have not met the standards. Therefore, promoting nationwide physical activity is crucial for improving physical fitness. Policy makers in education, healthcare, business, social institutions, and other fields should consider promoting physical activity one of their important goals.
4) To increase public awareness of physical activity and physical fitness improvement, it is recommended to use different media channels, such as news releases, social media, interviews, websites, and documentaries, to share the key findings and recommendations of the research report with the public. This will help them understand Hong Kong citizens' current physical fitness levels.
5) Through different promotional channels, such as dedicated webpages, video productions, and touring exhibitions, the public can be educated on the "Physical Activity Guidelines." This includes children and adolescents engaging in at least 60 minutes or more of MVPA daily, and adults accumulating at least 150 minutes of MVPA per week. Individuals who meet these guidelines can gradually increase their level of physical activity and eventually establish regular exercise habits.
6) Using big data to develop simple self-assessment methods for physical fitness levels based on different age groups, allowing citizens to monitor their physical fitness levels at any time; or designing mobile applications to record their daily physical activity levels, thereby increasing the database of data.
7) It is warranted to evaluate the physical fitness of Hong Kong citizens regularly. We recommend conducting territory-wide physical fitness surveys every five years and conducting longitudinal studies to gain an in-depth understanding of the relationship between physical activity habits and physical fitness levels.
8) It is noteworthy that this is a cross-sectional survey. Except for the actual descriptive statistics, the interpretation of the results was based on correlation, not causal relationships. For example, this study found that lower education levels are associated with higher physical activity. However, this is only a correlation, not a causal relationship.

## 9 Team Composition

## Survey Manager/ Principal Project Leader*:

Prof. Stanley Sai-chuen HUI, Ed.D, FACSM, FAAHPERD
Professor, Department of Sports Science and Physical Education, CUHK
ACSM Fellow
ACSM Health Fitness Specialist \& Director ${ }^{\circledR}$ Certified
Tel: $39436081 \quad$ Fax: 26035781
e-mail: hui2162@cuhk.edu.hk

## Deputy Survey Manager:

Dr. Jacky Ka-wai CHAN, BEd, MEd, PhD
Assistant Professor, School of Health Sciences, CIHE
ACSM Exercise Physiologist ${ }^{\circledR}$ Certified

## Survey Executive (Quality Control):

Mr. James Ho-pong Wan, BSc., MSc (Exercise Science)
PhD student, Department of Sports Science and Physical Education, CUHK

## Survey Executive (Statistics):

Prof. Ben Ping-shing CHAN, BSc., MSc, PhD
Associate Professor, Department of Statistics, CUHK

## Survey Assistant:

Ms. Sabrina Yujun LU, BSc, MPH
Research Associate, Department of Sports Science and Physical Education, CUHK

## Research Assistants:

Dr. Edwin Chun-yip CHIN, BScEd, PhD
Mr. Billy Chung-Yan WONG, BSocSc, MSc
Ms. Carmen Ka-man CHEUNG, BSc
*If you have any questions about this final report, please contact the Survey Manager/ Principal Project Leader, Prof. Stanley Sai-chuen HUI.

## 10 Reference

Alberti, K. G., Zimmet, P., \& Shaw, J. (2005). The metabolic syndrome--a new worldwide definition. Lancet, 366(9491), 1059-1062. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(05)67402-8

Blair, S. N., Kohl, H. W., 3rd, Paffenbarger, R. S., Jr., Clark, D. G., Cooper, K. H., \& Gibbons, L. W. (1989). Physical fitness and all-cause mortality. A prospective study of healthy men and women. JAMA, 262(17), 2395-2401. doi:10.1001/jama.262.17.2395

Bull, F. C., Al-Ansari, S. S., Biddle, S., Borodulin, K., Buman, M. P., Cardon, G., . . . Willumsen, J. F. (2020). World Health Organization 2020 guidelines on physical activity and sedentary behaviour. Br. J. Sports Med., 54(24), 1451-1462. doi:10.1136/bjsports-2020-102955
Léger, L. A., Mercier, D., Gadoury, C., \& Lambert, J. (1988). The multistage 20 metre shuttle run test for aerobic fitness. J Sports Sci, 6(2), 93-101. doi:10.1080/02640418808729800

Leung, S. S., Lau, J. T., Tse, L. Y., \& Oppenheimer, S. J. (1996). Weight-for-age and weight-forheight references for Hong Kong children from birth to 18 years. J Paediatr Child Health, 32(2), 103-109. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1754.1996.tb00904.x
World_Health_Organization. (2006). World Health Organization Child Growth Standards.

## 11 Appendix

11.1 Appendix 1 Table of sample size

|  |  | Overall |  |  | Working |  | Non-Working |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age groups | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| $\mathbf{7 - 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 - 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 9}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{1 7 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 7}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 2}$ |  |
| $20-24$ | 250 | 236 | 487 | 95 | 93 | 155 | 144 |  |
| $25-29$ | 326 | 325 | 650 | 302 | 265 | 24 | 59 |  |
| $30-34$ | 346 | 366 | 712 | 321 | 299 | 26 | 67 |  |
| $35-39$ | 356 | 407 | 763 | 332 | 285 | 24 | 122 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 0 - 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 2}$ |  |
| $40-44$ | 304 | 367 | 671 | 283 | 257 | 21 | 110 |  |
| $45-49$ | 313 | 392 | 705 | 279 | 273 | 34 | 119 |  |
| $50-54$ | 317 | 404 | 721 | 282 | 281 | 34 | 122 |  |
| $55-59$ | 368 | 436 | 805 | 262 | 206 | 107 | 230 |  |
| $\mathbf{6 0 - 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 7}$ |  |
| $60-64$ | 360 | 371 | 732 | 256 | 175 | 104 | 196 |  |
| $65-69$ | 287 | 302 | 590 | 76 | 41 | 211 | 261 |  |
| $\mathbf{7 0 - 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{8 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ |  |
| $70-74$ | 218 | 227 | 445 | 58 | 31 | 160 | 196 |  |
| $75-79$ | 116 | 121 | 237 | 31 | 16 | 85 | 104 |  |
| Total |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 6 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 6 6}$ |  |
| Grand total | $\mathbf{4 0 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 8 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 6 1 4}$ |  |  |



## 《2021／22 體適能測試員培訓課程》 <br> 學員手冊

學員姓名： $\qquad$
課程日期： $\qquad$

## 目錄

計劃簡介
P． 3
測試項目
P．4－6

## 測試方法：

## 身體組合成分

1．身高
P． 7

2．體重及生物電子抗阻分析 P． 8
3．皮摺厚度（上臂）
P． 9
4．皮摺厚度（小腿）
P． 10
5．腰圍 P． 11
6．静態血壓
P． 12

## 心肺耐力

7．三分鐘台階測試
P． 13

8．兩分鐘踏步測試
P． 14
9．十五米漸進式心肺耐力跑
P． 15
10．六或九分鐘跑或步行
P． 16

## 柔軟度

11．坐前伸 P． 17
12．椅上坐前伸
P． 18
13．抓背
P． 19

## 肌力／肌耐力

14．手握力
P． 20

15．肱二頭肌屈舉
P． 21
16．一分鐘仰臥起坐
P． 22
17．俯臥嗂（男／女）
P．23－24
18．平板支撐
P． 25
19．立定跳遠
P． 26
20．坐椅站立
P． 27
21．立定跳高
P． 28

## 神經肌肉功能

22．八英尺䋐物
P． 29
23．單䏩站（閉眼）
P． 30
24．單腳站（開眼）
P． 31

## 目標

1．讓市民更了解自己的身體狀況，鼓勵市民勤做運動。
2．研究市民現時的運動習慣與其體適能狀況之間的關係。
3．比較 2011 年與 2021 年「社區體質測試計劃」的調查結
果，分析市民在十年内健康狀況的改變。
4．探討能多提升市民整體身體素質的方案。

## 抽様

調查目標人口為全港 18 區所有 7－79歲的市民，預計有 8，500名市民參與調查研究。市民可自願或經其他機構邀請參與此計劃，如教育機構，公司，長者中心，非政府組織，政府部門等。其中，教育局將會提供數百組7－16 歲中，小學生的數據，以協助調查。測試對象會依年齡分成 7 個組別，7－11 歲；12－16歲；17－19歲；20－ 39 歲；40－59歲；60－69歲；70－79歲。測試分為兩部分，第一部分為填寫問卷，第二部分為體適能測試。測試項目會根據不同的年齡層而改變，以提升研究結果的準確性。

## 測試項目

一）7－11 歲／12－16 歲

| 項目 | $7-11$ 歲 | $12-16$ 歲 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.1 | 身高 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 1.2 | 體重 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 1.3 | 皮摺厚度（上臂及小腿） | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 1.4 | 生物電子抗阻分析 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 1.5 | 十五米漸進式心肺耐力跑 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 1.6 | 六或九分鍕跑或步行 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 1.7 | 坐前伸 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 1.8 | 手握力 | 男／女 |  |
| 1.9 | 一分鐘仰臥起坐 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 1.10 | 俯卧撑 |  | 男／女 |
| 1.11 | 立定跳遠 | 男／女 | 男／女 |

$$
\text { 二) } 17-19 \text { 歲 / } 20-39 \text { 歲/ } 40-59 \text { 歲 }
$$

| 項目 |  | $17-19$ 歲 | $20-39$ 歲 | $40-59$ 歲 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.1 | 身高 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.2 | 體重 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.3 | 生物電子抗阻分析 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.4 | 腰圍 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.5 | 靜態血壓 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.6 | 三分鐘台階測試 <br> （運動後即時心率） | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.7 | 坐前伸 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.8 | 手握力 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.9 | 一分鐘仰卧起坐 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.10 | 平板支撐 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.11 | 立定跳高 | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 2.12 | 單腳站（閉眼） | 男／女 | 男／女 | 男／女 |

三）60－69歲／70－79歲

| 項目 |  | $60-69$ 歲 | $70-79$ 歲 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.1 | 身高 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.2 | 體重 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.3 | 生物電子抗阻分析 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.4 | 腰圍 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.5 | 静態血壓 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.6 | 雨分鐘踏步測試 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.7 | 椅上坐前伸 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.8 | 抓背 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.9 | 手握力 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.10 | 肱二頭肌屈舉 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.11 | 坐椅站立 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.12 | 八英尺綾物 | 男／女 | 男／女 |
| 3.13 | 單腳站（開眼） | 男／女 | 男／女 |

## 測試方法：

## 身體組合成分

## 身高

步驟：1．除鞋及除去身上大件的衣物，只穿襪子
2．受試者軀幹自然挺直，頭部正直，兩眼平視，耳屏上緣與眼眶下緣最低點，「兩點呈水平」
3．上肢自然下垂，兩腿伸直，兩腳足跟合攏，腳尖分開約 $60^{\circ}$ ，足跟，骶骨部及兩肩胛間與立柱相接解，成「三點靠立柱」的站立姿勢
4．度高尺靠牆放置，調節項站伸縮装置，使之靠實牆身，保持立柱垂直

5．測試員單手將水平壓板沿立柱向下滑動至受試者頭頂點，妨礙測量的髮䋨，髮結要放開，飾物要取下

6．記錄數值
7．完成記錄後，立即將水平壓板輕輕推向安全高度，以防碰壞

用具：度高尺

量度成績：讀數取最近 0.1 厘米

備註：1．嚴格執行「三點靠立柱」，「兩點呈水平」的測量要求

2．身高計應選擇平坦地面，靠牆放置，調節項站伸縮裝置，使之靠實牆身，保持立柱垂直

3．當水平壓板與頭部接觸時，鬆緊要適度，頭髮蓬鬆者要壓實

適用年齡組別；全部

## 體重及生物電子抗阻分析

步驟：1．用消毒紙中清潔分析儀四點感應器及手把
2．受試者除鞋，除䙢及除去身上大件的衣物
3．測試員依電腦程式輸入受試者身高及出生日期
4．此時受試者用消毒紙巾清潔足底，清潔後不要把䏩放回地面，以免沾染塵埃或油脂
5．測量者赤䏩（必須脫下襪子），踏上分析儀四點感應器
6．受試者雙手握起手把，保持身體平穏
7．待顯示屏上顯示的數值穩定後，列印記錄

用具：生物電子抗阻分析儀

量度成績：讀數取最近 0.1 千克／$/ \%$

備註：體内裴有電子儀器或鋼鐵装置不宜進行這項測量

適用年齢組別；全部

## 皮摺厚度（上臂）

步驟：1．受試者須站立，右手放鬆，手心向身體，並置於身旁
2．入錉位置於右上臂肩膀肩峰突與手肘鷹嘴突之間的中位（肩峰突及䳸嘴的中央位置）
3．測試員應站在被量度者的後方，於入鉑位置對上 1 厘米，用左手姆指，食指及中指捏起直位皮摺（切勿將肌肉抓起），然後輕輕提起。此外，手指需與皮摺垂直［90度］
4．然後用右手持皮摺錩，於入鉗位置量度厚度，入錩深度是捏起皮摺高度的一半，左手一直捏起皮褶，右手在鉗住皮摺後可稍放開 2 秒，讓䜋數䊝定
5．讀取最近的 0.1 毫米（ mm ）單位數值，一小格為 0.2毫米，兩格中間為 0.1 毫米。記下讀數後，小心放開手指及皮摺銝
6．重複量度兩次（應交替其他皮摺量度，或休息 1－2 分鐘後量度），若讀數差距不超過 2 毫米便可接受。將 2個可接納的讀數取平均值即是胠三頭肌的皮摺厚度
7．記錄數值


用具：皮下脂肪計
量度成績：量度兩次；若果兩個數值相差或大於 2 毫米便需要取第三次的記錄；如此類推，直至其中兩個讀數差距於 2 毫米内

備註：1．皮摺的位置必須準確
2．切勿將皮下脂肪計夾在皮摺底部
適用年齡組別；7－16歲

## 皮摺厚度（小腿）

步驟：1．受試者須將重心放左䏩，右䏩屈曲踏在 12 英吋高矮溌上
2．入鉗位置於右小腿内側最大圆周上的内側中線
3．測試員應站在被量度者的後方，於入錩位置對上 1 厘米，用左手姆指，食指及中指捏起直位皮摺（切勿將肌肉抓起），然後轁㬊提起。此外，手指需與皮摺垂直［90度］
4．然後用右手持皮摺鉗，於入鉗位置量度厚度，入錩深度是捏起皮摺高度的一半，左手一直捏起皮褶，右手在鉗住皮摺後可稍放開 2 秒，讓讀數䊝定
5．讀取最近的 0.1 毫米（ mm ）單位數值，一小格為 0.2毫米，兩格中間為 0.1 毫米。記下讀數後，小心放開手指及皮摺錉
6．重複量度兩次（應交替其他皮摺量度，或休息 1－2 分鐘後量度），若讀數差距不超過 2 毫米便可接受。將 2個可接納的讀數取平均值即是小腿内側的皮摺厚度
7．記錄數值

用具：皮下脂肪計

量度成績：量度兩次；若果兩個數值相差或大於 2 毫米便需要取第三次的記錄；如此類推，直至其中兩個讀數差距於 2 毫米内

備註：1．皮摺的位置必須準確
2．切勿將皮下脂肪計夾在皮摺底部

適用年齡組別；7－16歲

## 腰圍

步驟：1．受試者除去身上大件的衣物，捲起腰間衣服
2．受試者自然站立，兩肩放鬆，雙臂手交叉抱於胸前
3．測試員面對受試者，用古力彈簧量尺图続受試者的腰部（腰圍定義：最底一條肋骨與盤骨頂的中間點，與水平面平衡的位置），再請受試者將兩手垂直放下在身體雨旁，放鬆正常呼吸，測試員在側面量度
4．將古力弹簧量尺圍腰後成交叉，並將金屬尺頭與尺平衡，向尺的另一端拉，直到金屬棒近尺的一端的線出現紅色
5．測試員控制量尺圍緒腰部的鬆緊度（皮膚不應產生明顯凹陷），量尺上與 0 點相交的數值即為测量值
6．記錄數值

用具：古力弾簧量尺（Gulick tape）

量度成績：讀數取最近 0.1 厘米

備註：1．測試員應嚴格控制古力彈簧量尺的鬆緊度
2．測量時，受試者不能有意識地挺腹或收腹，呼吸自然
3．男，女分開獨立測試

適用年齡組別；17－79歲

## 静態血㭫

步驟：1．受試者除去身上大件的衣物
2．受試者須坐著並把手臂微曲放於桌上，手臂放於桌上時應與心臓同一高度
3．把未充氣壓力带加在手时内對上 2 厘米，膠喉位置依照手带上的指示安放
4．按掣自動量度，直至顯示器上顯示讀數
5．記錄數值

用具：手臂式血壓計

適用年齡組別；17－79歲

## 心肺耐力

## 三分鐘台階測試

步驟：1．受試者進行熱身運動（伸展＋踏步）
2．將拍子機預設為每分鐘 96 拍
3．面向一 12 吋高台階，重複「上上落落」三分鐘（每分鐘 24 次，即三分鐘内共 72 次上落），每次雙膝於台階上伸直為止，先踏上的腳要先落地
4．完成後，受試者應站立，測試員立即讓受試者於食指上带上血含氧儀以量度心率

5．測試員 立刻記錄從血含氧儀取得的運動後即時心率
6．同時，於台階運動後 5 秒内，用人手開始量度連續 1 分鐘的運動後復回脈搏
7．記錄數值

用具：拍子播放機，台階數個（12 英吋高），秒錶，血含氧儀

備註：從血含氧儀讀取數值時，切勿誤將心率與血含氧量數據調換（血含氧量一般在 $90-99 \%$ 内；而運動後的即時心率一般高於 100 bpm ）

適用年齡組別；17－59歲

## 兩分鐘踏步測試

步驟：1．受試者進行熱身運動（伸展＋踏步）
2．受試者側站墻邊，設定提膝高度為膝蓋與前䐉（骼嵴 iliac crest）的中間，用膠紙在樯上標記高度
3．受試者面向牆，測試員發指示「預備」，「開始」，並開始計時，受試者左右䏩輪流提膝至標記高度
4．記錄受試者於兩分鐘内原地提膝踏步最多次數，如受試者不能保持高度，則提醒他

5．每次右滕達到標記高度算一次，任何一膝未達標記高度，該次則不算

6．記錄數值

用具：膠紙，秒錶及捲尺

備註：1．受試者提膝太高，測試員可提醒受試者降低提膝位置
2．受試者任何一膝低過標記高度，該次不作計算
3．若果受試者停止或稍作休息，測試可以繼續

適用年齡組別；60－79歲

## 十五米漸進式心肺耐力跑

步驟：1．測量前，受試者聆聽錄音指示，於初階段進行兩次練習，以熟習測試過程
2．受試者站於開始的端線後準備，按錄音指示開始測試
3．當聽到指示開始的訊號發出後，受試者向前跑至另一端，在「嗶」聲響起時最少以單䏩踏端線，以示到達，然後馬上轉身折返跑，如此類推
4．如受試者於「單」聲未響已到達端線，應在原地等待下一次「單」聲響才進行折返跑
5．如受試者於「嗶」聲響起時未能到達另一端線（此時測試員應記錄一次 X 號），受試者應馬上轉身繼績折返跑，並加速以追上在下一次「嗶」聲響起時能到達端線

6．若受試者未能趕上，測試立即終止（此時測試員應記錄第二次 X 號）
7．當受試者累積兩次 $X$ 號，測試亦會被終止
8．一聲「嗶」響表示已完成一圈，三聲「嗶」響表示己完成一個階段。下一階段將會加快節奏，測試員應告知受試者需要加速和繼績進行測量
9．測試員記錄受試者所完成的轉數（即最後出現 號的數值）

用具：雪糕筒或飛碟，量度尺，膠紙，哨子，大聲公，
PACER 測量指示的錄音光碟／MP3，音樂播放器
量度成績：記録受試者所完成的轉數（15 米為一轉）
備註：1．標誌物需設置在跑道的兩端，並將光碟播放機設置在跑道外的中間位置
2．每次小組進行測量，要注意受試者與測試員保持適當距離，以免發生碰撞
3．測試員應查詢受試者身體狀況是否適宜進行測量
4．测試前，受試者應有適當的熱身運動
5．如受試者有不適，應停止測量
適用年齢組別；7－16 歲

## 六或九分鐘跑或步行

場地區域：可在籃球場（ 25 米 $\times 15$ 米）或任何平坦及周界為 80 米之長形或方形空地上進行測量

步驟：1．每 10 米放一個雪糕桶
2．讓受試者在不同雪糕桶後等候測試開始
3．測試開始後鼓勵受試者繼續跑或步行
4．受試者可減慢速度，待恢复後再加快
5．時間過後，記錄受試者完成的總距離（雪糕桶）

用具：雪糕筒，秒錶

量度成績：以十米為一計算單位記錄所完成的距離

適用年齡組別；7－16歲

## 柔軟度

## 坐前伸

| 步驟： | 1．將坐地前伸木箱放在熱上，木箱尾端須緊貼牆壁或 |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | 柱，以固定其位置 |

2．受試者應脫去鞋子，面向木箱，直膝坐在熱上，钤掌貼在該箱底板（即䏩跟在刻度 23 cm 的位置）。雙足距離約為肩膊闊度，保持直膝
3．受試者雙手伸直前伸，雙手拇指可互扣，而手掌放於箱面上面，以指尖向前慢慢地向前移動，移至最遠的位置
4．向前伸展時，受試者應畫量放鬆，並隨著彎腰動作緩緩地呼氣，眼望下前方，整個動作要流啺不能有任何抽動或躍動動作，保持呼吸暢順
5．測試者可在受試者停 1 秒時，取其讀數並記錄
6．重複以上測試三次，取較佳成績作結果

用具：坐地前伸箱，地熱，記錄表

量度成績：1．量度單位為厘米（cm）
2．如受試者在測量時曲膝或雙手不對稱則須重新測量

備註：1．坐地前伸木箱須符合規格
2．如受試者因任何理由不方便坐在地上進行測試，可考慮在長溌上進行測試

適用年齢組別；7－59歲

## 椅上坐前伸

步驟：1．受試者坐在椅子邊沿（注意椅子穏固），一䏩屈曲，足踝九十度，另一䏩向前伸直
2．受試者雙手伸直，手掌重疊，配合呼氣緩緩彎腰向前，中指䀄可能延伸至解及䏩尖，於最遠延伸位置暫停並保持兩秒（膝蓋必須保持伸直）
3．測試員量度中指與䏩尖之間的距離；手䏩解碰為 0 ，未能相解的距離為負數（－），手指超過腳尖的距離為正數（ + ）
4．重複測試兩次，取較佳成績作結果

用具：椅子（座位約 17 英吋高），長尺（18英吋）

量度成績：讀數取最近 0.5 厘米

適用年齡組別；60－79歲

## 抓背

步驟：1．受試者以一手提起向下搔背，另一手從腰間向上搔背
2．此時，兩手在背後，手指畫量靠近相䚡
3．測試員量度兩手中指之間的距離，未能相解的為負數 （－），手指重疊的距離為正數（ + ）
4．左手和右手各重複測試兩次，取較佳成績作結果

用具：軟尺

量度成績：讀數取最近 0.5 厘米

適用年齡組別；60－79歲

## 肌力／肌耐力

## 手握力

步驟：1．受試者站立並調較手握位置（以手指第二節扣緊手柄）
2．先單手持握力計，垂下於大腿身旁，顯示屏幕向外
3．在無其他身體及手部動作下，直臂畫全力緊握手柄 2秒。测量時，握力計不得觸及身體或其他物件
4．要左，右手輪流交替測試 3 次，每次之間可休息 30秒
5．測試員記錄每次成績，左右手各取最佳成績，然後相加

用具：握力計

適用年齡組別；7－11 歲，17－79歲

## 肱二頭肌屈塞

步驟：1．受試者靠慣用手一邊坐在椅上，以慣用手持吗鈴，手臂垂直於地面，手心向内側
2．測試員發令「預備」，「開始」，並開始計時受試者屈臂提起啞鈴，並同時旋轉前臂至手心向上，恢復至垂直位置，三十秒内重複最多次屈臂
3．記錄受試者三十秒内的屈臂次數

用具：秒錶，直背椅，五磅哣鈴（女性），八磅涇鈴（男性）

適用年齡組別；60－79歲

## 一分鐘仰臥起坐

步驟：1．受試者曲膝在墊上仰臥，測試員緊按受試者䏩掌固定在地上，使膝部屈曲成 90－120度
2．受試者雙臂在胸前交疊，手掌放在雙肩上，下領貼於胸前
3．測試員發令「預備」，「開始」並開始計時，受試者上身離地向前捲曲，至手肘觸及大腿後，再回復原來躺臥姿態，背部再次解及軟熱，為一次動作，受試者要在時限内不停重複動作
4．做整個動作時，雙手應該保持放在胸前位置，下領貼於胸前（過程中，動作不能間斷）
5．測試員記錄受試者在一分鐘内正確完成的仰臥起坐次數

用具：計時器，軟墊

量度成績：記錄在一分鐘内完成正確仰臥起坐的次數（以一次為一計算單位）

備註：測試員應碓保各動作合乎要求。測試員應提示受試者在躯幹下落時以背部觸熱，避免後腦撞擊地面

適用年齡組別；7－59歲

## 俯卧摚（男生）

步驟：
1．受試者俯臥直手支撐在地熱上，手掌放在肩膊闊度稍闊距離於地上，手指向前及分開，雙腿伸直平排微分，以䏩趾支撐
2．聽到測試員的指示後，測試開始，受試者屈曲手时直至雙臂手肘成至少 90 度屈曲，然後再推直手肘，直至完全伸直，算作一次。完成一次後應立即做第二次，其中不能有停頓。受試者須不限時地連續重複動作至最多次數
3．在測量過程中，受試者由頭，背部至腳須保持一直線，此項測量以推起身體至手臂完全伸直為一次
4．動作需連續不可停頓，若受試者中途明顯停頓休息，測試員便立即停止測試

5．發生以下情况時，必須修正：

- 膝解地
- 背部擺動
- 手臂未能完全伸直
- 雙臂未能屈曲成 90 度
- 動作不暢順

6．若受試者動作不符合要求但没有停頓，則測試者提醒他該次不算，但無需终止測試
7．測試員記錄正確完成的掌上壓次數

用具：地熱
量度成績：正確掌上壓的次數（以一次為一計算單位）
備註：1．受試者保持背部挺直，手肘屈曲 90 度再回復至完全伸直方算一次
2．受試者的動作被修正達兩次時，便須停止該次的測量。須修正的掌上壓次數不應計算入成績内
3．若果受試者在測量期間出現極度不適或痛楚，應立即停止測量

適用年齡組別；12－16歲

## 俯臥撐（女生）

步驟：1．受試者俯臥直手支摚在地墊上，雙手屈曲，手掌放在肩膊闊度稍闊距離於地上，手指向前分開；雙䏩膝蓋在熱上，腳掌離地互相交疊；頭，背部至大腿須保持一直線
2．聽到測試員的指示後，測試開始，受試者屈曲手肘直至雙臂手肘成至少 90 度屈曲，然後再推直手肘，直至完全伸直，算作一次。完成一次後應立即做第二次，其中不能有停頓
3．在測量過程中，受試者由頭，背部至大腿須保持一直線，此項测量以推起身體至手臂完全伸直為一次
4．動作需連續不可停頓，若受試者中途明顯停頓休息，測試員便立即停止測試
5．發生以下情况時，必須修正：

- 身軀接解地面
- 背部擺動
- 手臂未能完全伸直
- 隻臂未能屈曲成 90 度
- 動作不暢順

8．若受試者動作不符合要求但沒有停頓，則測試者提醒他該次不算，但無需终止測試
9．测試員記錄正確完成的掌上壓次數

用具：地熱
量度成績：正確曲膝掌上壓的次數（以一次為一計算單位）
備註：1．受試者保持背部挺直，手肘屈曲 90 度再回復至完全伸直方算一次
2．受試者的動作被修正達雨次時，便須停止該次的測量。須修正的掌上壓次數不應計算入成績内
3．若受試者在測量期間出現極度不適或痛楚，應立即停止測量

適用年齡組別；12－16歲

## 平板支摚

步驟：1．受試者保持左右腳的足跟和䏩尖，隻腳合㨢
2．受試者身體俯臥，頭部及顇部也應成一直線向地下望
3．平板支撐時，手肘擺位應該是將手肘關節放在肩關節的正下方，令手臂肌肉不會過份用力
4．測試者發令「預備」，「開始」，並以秒錶計時
5．當受試者放葉或頭，身軀和腳不能維持直線，測試立即终止，測試員記錄最终時間
6．發生以下情況時，必須修正：

- 頭，身軀和腳未能成直線
- 身體或手䏩将動

7．若受試者動作不符合要求，且未能成功作出修正，則終止測試

用具：秒錶，地熱

量度成績：讀數取最近 0.1 秒

適用年齡組別；17－59歲

## 立定跳遠

步驟：1．受試者雙䏩站在立定跳遠地墊的起跳線後，雙䏩打開至肩膊闊度，雙䏩半蹲，雙臂置於身體兩側的後方
2．測試員發令「預備」，「開始」，受試者揮臂屈腿，置力雙脚向前跳
3．測試員記錄由起跳線至落地時（身體任何一部位）最靠近起跳線位置的距離
4．著地時，需保持平衡，手部及摒部不能解及地面

用具：立定跳遠地熱

## 量度成績：量度單位為厘米（cm）

備註：1．測試員應查詢受試者身體狀況是否適宜進行測量
2．測量前，受試者應有適當的熱身運動
3．如受試者有不適，應停止測量
4．受試者進行起跳準備時手臂可以擺動，但雙腳不得離地
5．如受試者在測量時非雙㓩同時起跳並同時著地則須重新測量

適用年齢組別；7－16歲

## 坐椅站立

步驟：
1．受試者坐在椅子中央，雙手交叉胸前，䏩平踏地上
2．測試員發令「預備」，「開始」，並開始計時
3．受試者從坐姿不用手博助站起至完全直立，再坐下至坐姿，在三十秒内重複最多次站立（站起至完全直立為一次）
4．測試員記録受試者在時限内重複動作的次數

用具：秒錶，重身的直背椅（座位高約 17 英吋）

適用年齡組別；60－79歲

## 立定跳高

步驟：1．受試者雙䏩踏在地上，雙足自然分開，呈直立姿勢
2．把一手向上伸直，並緊貼在垂直跳量尺上，測試員記銢手指尖在量尺上的位置
3．受試者屈膝蹲腿，雙臂盡力後擺，然後向前上方快速擺臂，雔腿同時發力，畫力地垂直向上跳起
4．在垂直跳量尺上，用手拍在能力所及的最高位置
5．測試員記錄受試者的成績
6．進行兩次跳高測試，取最高成績减去步驟 2 的記錄作最終結果

用具：垂直跳量尺

量度成績：量度單位為 0.1 厘米（cm）

適用年齡組別；17－59歲

## 神經肌肉功能

## 八英尺獍物

步驟：1．雪糕桶放置於椅子正面 8 尺處
2．受試者坐在椅上，背直，手放大腿上，雙䏩平放地面
3．測試者發令「預備」，「開始」，並開始計時，受試者立刻站起行続著雪糕筒走，然後坐回原位
4．進行兩次測試，記錄最好成績

用具：秒錶，重身的直背椅（座位高 17 英吋），捲尺，雪糕筒

量度成績：讀數取最近 0.1 秒

適用年齡組別；60－79歲

## 單䏩站（閉眼）

步驟：1．受試者閉眼，雙手垂直於身旁，但笽量不接解身軀，亦不需要張開雙臂
2．一隻腳向上提腳，另一隻䏩保持單䏩站立（測試員按秒錶計時）
3．當受試者的支撑腳移動或抬起䏩着地時，測試員停錶
4．測試兩次，記錄最佳成績

用具：秒錶

量度成績：讀數取最近 0.1 秒

適用年齡組別；17－59歲

## 單䏩站（開眼）

步驟：
1．受試者開眼，雙手垂直於身旁，但兲量不接觸身軀，亦不需要張開雙臂
2．一隻䏩向上提腳，另一隻腳保持單䏩站立（測試員按秒錶計時）
3．當受試者的支撑䏩移動或抬起別着地時，測試員停錶
4．進行測試兩次，記錄最佳成績

用具：秒錶

量度成績：讀數取最近 0.1 秒

適用年齡組別；60－79歲

### 11.3 Appendix 3 Schedule of All the Tests

| Date | Time | Organisation/ Institute | Testing Venue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22/05/2021 |  | The Chinese University of Hong Kong | Yeung Ming Biu Indoor Sports Centre, The Chinese University of Hong Kong |
| 29/05/2021 |  | Tsuen Wan Sports Centre | Tsuen Wan Sports Centre, 53 Wing Shun Street, Tsuen Wan, N.T. |
| 06/08/2021 | 14:30 | Yan Oi Tong Ng Kam Yuk Memorial Neighbourhood Elderly Centre (Sham Shing Estate) | G/F, Sam Shing Estate, Fung Yu House, Tuen Mun, N.T. |
| 21/08/2021 | 08:30 | Lo Yau Yuk Sheung Neighbourhood Elderly Centre | 3/F, Kelly Commercial Centre, 570-572 Nathan Road, Mong Kok, Kowloon |
| 24/08/2021 | 13:00 | Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (Tuen Mun) | 18 Tsing Wun Road, Tuen Mun, N.T. |
| 06/09/2021 | 10:00 | The Kwai Hing Campus of Hong Kong Metropolitan University | 9/F, Tower 2, Kowloon Commerce Centre, 51-53 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai Chung, N.T. |
| 07/09/2021 | 10:30 | Hong Kong Metropolitan University | Hall of Hong Kong Metropolitan, Homantin, Kowloon |
| 15/09/2021 | 14:00 | Hong Kong Electric Company | Hong Kong Electric Centre, 44 Kennedy Road, Hong Kong |
| 16/09/2021 | 14:30 |  |  |
| 18/09/2021 | 13:00 | Yan Chai Hospital Tang Bik Wan Memorial Neighbourhood Elderly Centre | G/F, Block 21, Shek Kip Mei Estate, Sham Shui Po, Kowloon |
| 20/09/2021 | 12:00 | Hong Kong Adventist Hospital Tsuen Wan | 199 Tsuen King Circuit, Tsuen Wan, N.T. |
| 21/09/2021 | 10:30 | The Salvation Army Tai Po Integrated Home Care Services | 3/F, Tai Po Community Centre, 2 Heung Sze Wui Street, Tai Po, N.T. |
| 28/09/2021 | 08:30 | Caritas District Elderly Centre Yuen Long | Unit 11-20A, G/F, Ying Shui House, Shui Pin Wai Estate, Yuen Long, N.T. |
| 29/09/2021 | 13:15 | Hong Kong Electric Company | Hong Kong Ap Lei Chau Electric Tower, 1 Lee Wing Street, Kowloon |
| 30/09/2021 | 13:45 |  |  |
| 02/10/2021 | 09:45 | Wilson T.S. Wang District Elderly Community Centre | Green Heron House, Sha Kok Estate, Shatin, N.T. |
| 04/10/2021 | 10:00 | Cathay Pacific | 7/F, Cathy Pacific Cargo Terminal, 3 Chun Wan Road, Chek Lap Kok, N.T. |


| $07 / 10 / 2021$ | $9: 00$ | Hong Kong YWCA Chi Po <br> Neighbourhood Elderly Centre | 4/F, Un Chau Street Municipal <br> Services Building, 59-63, Un <br> Chau St, Sham Shui Po, Kowloon |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $11 / 10 / 2021$ | $10: 00$ | The Salvation Army Wah Fu <br> Centre for Senior Citizens | Rooms 301-310, G/F, Wah Kin <br> House, Wah Fu Estate, Hong <br> Kong |
| $18 / 10 / 2021$ | $09: 00$ | Central Government Offices | Conference Hall C, 2 Tim Mei <br> Avenue, Tamar, Hong Kong |
| $29 / 10 / 2021$ | $13: 00$ | The Kowloon Motor Bus | Kowloon Motor Bus Kowloon <br> Bay Depot, Kowloon |
| $30 / 10 / 2021$ | $08: 15$ | Hong Kong Society for the Aged <br> Eastern District Elderly <br> Community Centre | G/F, Phase 2, Provident Centre, 53 <br> Wharf Road, North Point, Hong <br> Kong |
| $03 / 11 / 2021$ | $13: 00$ | Yan Chai Hospital Mrs. Tsang <br> Wing Neighbourhood Elderly <br> Centre | Unit 131-134, Tip Ying House, <br> Butterfly Estate, Tuen Mun, N.T. |
| $04 / 11 / 2021$ | $09: 15$ | Ma On Shan District Elderly <br> Community Centre, The <br> Evangelical Lutheran Church of <br> Hong Kong | l/F, Kam Tai Shopping Centre, <br> Kam Tai Court, Ma On Shan, <br> Shatin, N.T. |
| $05 / 11 / 2021$ | $14: 00$ | Megastrength Security Services | Flat B, 17/F, 78 Hung To Road, <br> Kowloon |
| $08 / 11 / 2021$ | $08: 45$ | Central Government Offices | Conference Hall C, 2 Tim Mei <br> Avenue, Tamar, Hong Kong |
| $11 / 11 / 2021$ | $09: 30$ | Olympic House | Meeting Room, 1/F, Olympic <br> House, No. 1 Stadium Path, So <br> Kon Po, Causeway Bay, Hong <br> Kong |
| $27 / 11 / 2021$ | $09: 30$ |  | Hall 3FG, Hong Kong Convention <br> and Exhibition Centre |
| $28 / 1 / 2021$ | $09: 30$ | Hall 3FG, Hong Kong Convention <br> and Exhibition Centre, Hong <br> Kong |  |
| $215 / 19 / 11 / 2021$ | $10: 00$ | Tsuen Wan Sports Centre | Tsuen Wan Sports Centre, 53 <br> Wing Shun Street, Tsuen Wan, <br> N.T. |
| $22 / 11 / 2021$ | $09: 00$ | $11: 15$ | Baptist Hospital |


| 06/12/2021 | 10:00 | Ricoh Hong Kong Limited | 3/F, Modern Terminals <br> Warehouse Phase II, Berth One, Kwai Chung, N.T. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/12/2021 | 14:15 | Modern Terminals | Concourse, G/F, Modern Terminals Warehouse Phase II, Berth One, Kwai Chung, N.T. |
| 10/12/2021 | 14:15 | Ricoh Hong Kong Limited | 20/F, One Kowloon, 1 Wang Yuen Street, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon |
| 13/12/2021 | 10:30 | Hong Kong Brands and Products Expo | Victoria Park Swimming Pool, 1 Hing Fat Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong |
| 14/12/2021 | 09:30 |  |  |
| 17/12/2021 | 13:00 | Hip Hing Construction Company Limited | Fitness room in the construction site of Kai Tak Sports Park, Muk Tai Street, Kai Tak, Kowloon |
| 17/12/2021 | 10:00 | South Horizons Residents Clubhouse | South Horizons Residents Club, 13B South Horizon Drive, Ap Lei Chau, Hong Kong |
| 18/12/2021 | 09:00 |  |  |
| 20/12/2021 | 10:30 | Hong Kong Brands and Products Expo | Victoria Park Swimming Pool, 1 Hing Fat Street, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong |
| 22/12/2021 | 09:30 |  |  |
| 23/12/2021 | 09:30 |  |  |
| 01/01/2022 | 10:00 | Test Day (Siu Sai Wan Complex) | Siu Sai Wan Complex, 15 Siu Sai Wan Road, Hong Kong |
| 30/04/2022 | 13:00 | Test Day (Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre) | Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre, J/O Hing Wah Street and Cheung Sha Wan Road, Sham Shui Po, Kowloon |
| 26/5/2022 | 16:00 | North District Sports Ground | 26 Tin Ping Road, Sheung Shui, N.T. |
| 27-29/05/2022 | 15:00 |  |  |
| 04/06/2022 | 09:00 |  |  |
| 07/06/2022 | 10:00 | Fu Hong Society Rehabilitation Centre | Hall, 1/F, Fu Hong Society <br> Rehabilitation Centre, 85 Yue <br> Kwong Road, Aberdeen, Hong <br> Kong |
| 10/06/2022 | 10:30 | Free Duty | Shops 2039-2040, 2/F, D•Park, 398 Castle Peak Road, Tsuen Wan, N.T. |
| 11/06/2022 | 10:00 | Yuen Long Town Hall | Hall, 1/F, Yuen Long Town Hall, 4 Tai Yuk Road, Yuen Long, N.T. |
| 14/06/2022 | 09:30 | Test Day (Tai Po Hui Sports Centre) | Activity Room, Tai Po Hui Sports Centre, 6/F, Tai Po Complex, 8 Heung Sze Wui Street, Tai Po, N.T. |
| 17/06/2022 | 08:45 | China Great Wall AMC (International) Holdings Company Limited | 20/F, Bank of America Tower, 12 Harcourt Road, Central, Hong Kong |


| 24/06/2022 | 14:00 | Smithfield Sports Centre | 7/F, Smithfield Municipal <br> Services Building, 12K <br> Smithfield, Kennedy Town, Hong Kong |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25/06/2022 | 09:30 | Tai Po Hui Sports Centre | Activity Room, Tai Po Hui Sports Centre, 6/F, Tai Po Complex, 8 Heung Sze Wui Street, Tai Po, N.T. |
| 27/06/2022 | 10:15 | Construction Industry Council | 44 Tai Yip Street, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon |
| 28/06/2022 | 09:00 |  |  |
| 29/06/2022 | 09:00 |  |  |
| 30/06/2022 | 12:00 | Test Day (Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre) | Activity Room, 2/F, Tung Chung Municipal Services, 39 Man Tung Road, Tung Chung, N.T. |
| 05/07/2022 | 13:30 | Manulife (International) Limited | Meeting Rooms A-C, 15/F, <br> Manulife Tower, One Bay East, 83 Hoi Bun Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong |
| 10/07/2022 | 09:00 | Test Day (Kowloon City Sports Centre) | 3/F, Kowloon City Complex, 100 Nga Tsin Wai Road, Kowloon City, Kowloon |
| 11/07/2022 | 10:30 | Free Duty | Shops 2039-2040, 2/F, D•Park, 398 Castle Peak Road, Tsuen Wan, N.T. |
| 13/07/2022 | 08:00 | Hong Kong and Macau Lutheran Church Primary School | 4 Chap Fuk Road, Tseung Kwan O, N.T. |
| 14/07/2022 | 13:30 | Ma On Shan Ling Liang Primary School | Lee On Estate, 23 Sha On Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T. |
| 15/07/2022 | 13:00 | HKTA Yuen Yuen Institute Shek Wai Kok Primary School | Estate Primary School, No. 2 Shek Wai Kok Estate, Tsuen Wan, N.T. |
| 16/07/2022 | 14:00 | Hong Kong Retired Civil Servants Association | Activity Room, 5/F, Smithfield Sports Centre, Smithfield <br> Municipal Services Building, 12K <br> Smithfield, Kennedy Town, Hong <br> Kong |
| 20/07/2022 | 13:30 | Ma On Shan Ling Liang Primary School | Lee On Estate, 23 Sha On Street, Ma On Shan, Shatin, N.T. |
| 21/07/2022 | 13:00 | Father Cucchiara Memorial School | Estate School No. 2, Cheung Ching Estate Phase I, Tsing Yi, N.T. |
| 23/07/2022 | 08:30 | Tso Kung Tam Outdoor Recreation Centre | 105 Route Twisk, Tsuen Wan, N.T. |
| 25/07/2022 | 09:00 | Chuk Yuen Sports Centre | Activity Room, Chuk Yuen Sports Centre, 10 Chuk Yuen Road, Kowloon |
| 26/07/2022 | 08:00 | SKH St Michael Primary School | 23 Fortress Hill Road, North Point, Hong Kong |
| 27/07/2022 | 08:30 | Sau Ming Primary School | 5 Sau Fung Street, Sau Mau Ping, Kwun Tong, Kowloon |
| 28/07/2022 | 08:30 |  |  |


| $28 / 07 / 2022$ | $15: 00$ | Kowloon Bay Sports Ground | 1 Kai Lok Street, Kowloon Bay, <br> Kowloon |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $30 / 07 / 2022$ | $08: 30$ | Tso Kung Tam Outdoor <br> Recreation Centre | 105 Route Twisk, Tsuen Wan, <br> N.T. |
| $01 / 08 / 2022$ | $15: 00$ | Kowloon Bay Sports Ground | 1 Kai Lok Street, Kowloon Bay, <br> Kowloon |
| $02 / 08 / 2022$ | $15: 00$ | Po Yan Oblate Primary School | 15 Lok Sin Road, Kowloon |
| $03 / 08 / 2022$ | $08: 00$ | Pports Centre ) |  |


| 28/08/2022 | 09:00 | The Federation of Hong Kong and Kowloon Labour Unions | Hall, 1/F, Ying Choi Jockey Club Education Centre, 4 Ying Choi Path, To Kwa Wan, Kowloon |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29/08/2022 | 15:00 | Hammer Hill Road Sports Ground | 158 Hammer Hill Road, Diamond Hill, Kowloon |
| 31/08/2022 | 15:00 |  |  |
| 03/09/2022 | 11:00 | Tung Cheong Street Sports Centre | Fitness Room, 3/F, Tai Po Tung Cheong Street Leisure Building, 25 Tung Cheong Street, Tai Po, N.T. |
| 04/09/2022 | 11:00 |  |  |
| 07/09/2022 | 15:00 | Ma On Shan Sports Ground | 1 Hang Hong Street, Ma On Shan, N.T. |
| 09/09/2022 | 09:00 | Leisure and Cultural Services Department Headquarters | 1/F, Leisure and Cultural Services Department Headquarters, 1-3 Pai Tau Street, Sha Tin, N.T. |
| 14/09/2022 | 15:00 | Ma On Shan Sports Ground | 1 Hang Hong Street, Ma On Shan, N.T. |
| 15/09/2022 | 15:00 |  |  |
| 16/09/2022 | 15:00 | Tseung Kwan O Sports Ground | 109 Po Hong Road, Tseung Kwan O, N.T. |
| 22/09/2022 | 15:00 |  |  |
| 23/09/2022 | 15:00 |  |  |
| 27/09/2022 | 15:00 |  |  |
| 28/09/2022 | 12:30 | Lingnan University | Jackie Chan Gymnasium, Lingnan University |
| 14/11/2022 | 10:00 | Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (Chai Wan) | 30 Shing Tai Road, Chai Wan, Hong Kong |
| 16/11/2022 | 08:30 | Yuen Long Town Hall | Hall, G/F, Yuen Long Town Hall, 4 Tai Yuk Road, Yuen Long, N.T. |
| 18/11/2022 | 13:00 | Precious Blood Primary School | 72 Sing Woo Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong |
| 28/11/2022 | 14:00 | Tung Cheong Street Sports Centre | 3/F, Tai Po Tung Cheong Street Leisure Building, 25 Tung Cheong Street, Tai Po, N.T. |
| 02/12/2022 | 1200 | The Chinese University of Hong Kong | University Sports Centre, The Chinese University of Hong Kong |

11.4 Appendix 4 List of the Testing Items for the Physical Fitness Test

| Age Group <br> Test Item |  |  | Primary <br> School Students <br> (7-11) | Secondary <br> School <br> Students ( <br> 12-16) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adult } \\ & (17-59) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Elderly ( } \\ & 60-79) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 会 | Height |  | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - |
|  | Weight |  | - | - | - | - |
|  | Skinfold Me | rement - Triceps | - | - |  |  |
|  | Skinfold Me | rement - Calf | $\bullet$ | - |  |  |
|  | Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis |  | Fat\% | Fat\% | Fat\% Muscle Mass | Fat\% Muscle Mass |
|  | Waist Circumferences |  |  |  | - | - |
|  | Blood Pressure |  |  |  | - | - |
|  | 3-min Step |  |  |  | - | $2 \mathrm{mins}$ |
|  | 15m PACER |  | - | - |  |  |
|  | 9-min Endurance Run \& Walk |  |  | - |  |  |
|  | Lower Back and Lower Limb | Sit-and-Reach | - | - | - |  |
|  | Upper Limb | Back Scratch |  |  |  | - |
| Muscular Strength/ Endurance | Upper Limb | Handgrip | $\bigcirc$ |  | $\bigcirc$ | - |
|  |  | Arm Curl |  |  |  | - |
|  | Torso | 1-min Sit-up | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | Push up |  | - |  |  |
|  |  | Plank |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
|  | Lower Limb | Standing Long Jump | - | - |  |  |
|  |  | Chair Stand |  |  |  | - |
|  |  | Standing High Jump |  |  | - |  |
|  | Agility | 8-Feet Up and Go |  |  |  | - |
|  | Balance | Single Leg Stance (With Eyes Closed) |  |  | - | With <br> Eyes Open |
| Total No. of Test Items |  |  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |

### 11.5 Appendix 5 Questionnaire for Children

Territory-wide Physical Fitness Survey for the Community 2020 Questionnaire Survey for the Primary School Children (Aged between 7-11)

Notes:
7. This survey aims to investigate your participation of physical activity, and extra-curricular physical activities, and your health-related lifestyle.
8. This questionnaire is divided into 5 parts.
9. Please carefully study every question and answer all of them based on your own situation.
10. There is no standard answer to the listed questions and the results of the questionnaire will not form part of the academic grading in your school.
11. Please choose the appropriate answer.
12. The results of this questionnaire will be kept confidential.

## Part 1: Physical Activity Level

- Note to Q1:
- Physical Activity: Any bodily movement produced by skeletal muscles that requires energy expenditure, including walking, housework, PE lesson, extra-curricular physical activities, etc.

24. In the past month, Do you think you have sufficient physical activity on a weekly basis on average?
25. $\square$ definitely sufficient
26. $\square$ sufficient
27. insufficient
4.definitely insufficient

## Note to Q2 - Q3:

- Accumulation of physical activity: Any form of intermittent physical activities, which last for 10 minutes or more, will be summed up.
- Moderate-intensity physical activity: Activity leads to slightly speeding up of breathing and heart rate, and mild sweating without exertion.
- Vigorous-intensity physical activity: Activity leads to greatly speeding breathing and heart rate, profuse sweating and exertion.

25. In the past month, except for PE lessons at school, how many days in an average week do you have moderate- to vigorous-intensity physical activity? Please write down the exact minutes under each day or choose "Don' t know" if appropriate.

|  | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Minutes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Don' t know $(\checkmark)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note to Q3:

- Sports Training: Specific sports' interest group or team sport training (e.g. dance, track and field, ball games, water sports or field orientation, etc.)

26. In the past month, apart from school PE lesson, how many days do you
participate in sports training in a week on average?
$\qquad$ Day (s)
27. Which type(s) of physical activities do you like? (You can choose more than one option.)
$1 . \square$ Ball games
2.Track \& Field
28. Rope Skipping
29. 

Swimming
5. $\square$ Wushu
6. $\square$ Gymnastics
7. $\square$

Dance
8. $\square$

Roller Skating 9. $\square$ Distance Running $\quad 10 . \square$ Cycling $\quad 11 . \square$ Don' t like any
12.0thers: $\qquad$
Part 2: Attitudes towards physical activity
28. What are the main reason(s) for you participating physical activities? (Please choose no more than 3 options.)

| (l) $\quad$ To Cope with daily needs. | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (m) $\quad$ Sense of pleasure. | $\square$ |
| (n) $\quad$ To make friends. | $\square$ |
| (o) $\quad$ To enhance self-confidence. | $\square$ |
| (p) $\quad$ To control body weight. | $\square$ |
| (q) $\quad$ To fill free time. | $\square$ |
| (r) $\quad$To maintain good health and <br> physique. | $\square$ |
| (s) $\quad$ Sense of success. | $\square$ |
| (t) $\quad$To develop various physical <br> activity skills. | $\square$ |
| (u) $\quad$ To develop leadership skills. | $\square$ |
| (v) $\quad$ Arranged by parents. | $\square$ |

29. What is/are the main barrier(s) for you participating physical activity? (Please choose no more than 3 options.)

| (1)Physical activity is too <br> boring. | $\square$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (m) | Bad weather condition. | $\square$ |
| (n)Discouraged by family <br> members. | $\square$ |  |


| (o) $\quad$ No appropriate venue nearby. | $\square$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| (p) Too tired. | $\square$ |
| (q) No peer company. | $\square$ |
| (r)Too many rules to follow <br> during physical activity. | $\square$ |
| (s) Participating in physical |  |
| activity makes me <br> uncomfortable. | $\square$ |
| (t)Physical activity <br> participation affects <br> academic results. | $\square$ |
| (u) Too busy with homework. | $\square$ |
| (v) Health issues. | $\square$ |

## Notes to $\mathrm{Q7}$ to Q10:

- School days: days for school, excluding weekends and holidays.
- When filling in the answer, please take 30 minutes as a unit (e.g. 30 minutes, 60 minutes or 90 minutes, etc.)

30. During school days in the past academic year, how much time do you spend on average per day doing academic activity (e.g. homework, revision and tutoring)?
$\qquad$ minutes.
31. During school days in the past academic year, how much time do you spend on average per day watching television, playing video games, or browsing webpages?
$\qquad$ minutes.
32. During school days in the past academic year, how much time do you spend on average per day reading, painting, crafting, listening to music or playing instrument?
$\qquad$ minutes.
33. What is your usual activity during weekends or holidays?
34. $\square$ Study
35. $\square$ Outdoor physical activity
3.Watching TV
4.Playing video games or browsing webpages
36. $\square 0$ thers: $\qquad$

## Part 4: Sleep

## Notes:

- Please answer the questions based on your sleep in the past week.

34. In the past week, what is your daily sleep time on average?
$\qquad$ hours (Please use hour as the unit, e. g. 6 hours, 7.5 hours or 8 hours, etc.)
35. What do you think are the general reasons that would cause physically unheal thy? (You can choose more than 1 option.)
36. $\square$ Insufficient physical activity 2 . $\square$ Insufficient sleep 3.Imbalanced diet
4.Nervous
37. $\square$ Pressure from academic
38. 

$\square$ 0thers: $\qquad$

## Part 5: 0ther information

36. Your father' $s$ education level:
37. $\square$ Primary Education or below $\quad$ 2. $\square$ Secondary Education (Form
1 to Form 3) $\quad$ 3. $\square$ Secondary Education (Form 4 to Form 7)
38. $\square$ Tertiary Education or above $\quad 5 . \square$ Don' t know
39. Your mother' $s$ education level:
40. $\square$ Primary Education or below
41. $\square$ Secondary Education (Form
1 to Form 3) 3. $\square$ Secondary Education (Form 4 to Form 7)
4.Tertiary Education or above
5 .Don' t know.
42. How many times a week does your father have physical activity on average? (Including morning exercise, walking and other physical activity etc.)
$\qquad$ Time(s)Don' t know.
43. How many times a week does your mother have physical activity on average? (Including morning exercise, walking and other physical activity etc.)
$\longrightarrow$ Time(s) $\square$ Don' t know.
44. In the past year, how of ten did you participate in physical activity with your family during weekends or holidays? (For example, cycling, swimming, hiking, etc.)
45. $\square$ Never.
2.At least once per week.
46. $\square$ Once or
twice per month.
4.Every several months.
47. The number of PE lesson(s) per week in your current academic year:
48. $\square 1$
2.2
3.3
4.4
5.5
6.6
49. Each PE lesson last for $\qquad$ minutes.
50. Do you agree that the atmosphere of physical activity in your school is strong?
$1 . \square$ Strongly agree
2.Agree
3.Neutral
51. $\square$ Disagree
5.Strongly disagree
52. Have you ever played any electronic somatosensory games on sports (e.g. badminton, dancing, obstacle course racing, etc.)?
1.Yes
2.No
53. Can playing electronic somatosensory games on sports make you feel more interested in sports?
1.Yes
2.No
54. In the past week, how long did you play electronic somatosensory games on sports on an average day?
55. $\square$ None
56. Less than 1 hour
57. $\square 1$ hour
58. $\square 2$ hours
5.3 hours or more

The end. Thank you for your participation.

### 11.6 Appendix 6 EDB Questionnaire for Adolescence

## Survey on Secondary School Students' Physical Fitness and Attitudes towards Physical Activities (2019/20) <br> Questionnaire

Notes:

1. This questionnaire aims to investigate students' participation in physical education (PE) lesson and extra-curricular physical activities, their attitudes and values towards physical activities, and their health-related lifestyle in the past year.
This questionnaire is divided into 5 parts and all questions are required to be answered.
Please carefully study every question and answer all of them.
2. There is no standard answer to the listed questions and the results of the questionnaire will not form part of the academic grading in PE subject.
3. Please choose the appropriate answer Example: Correct $\otimes$ Incorrect
4. The results of this questionnaire will be kept confidential.


## Part 1: Physical Activity Level

Note to Q1:
Physical Activity: Any bodily movement produced by skeletal muscles that requires energy expenditure, including walking, housework, PE lesson, extra-curricular physical activities, etc.

1. Do you think you have sufficient physical activity on a weekly basis on average?
definitely sufficient
$\bigcirc$ sufficient
average
$\bigcirc$ insufficient
definitely insufficient

## Note to Q2-Q3:

Accumulation: Any form of intermittent physical activities will be taken into account. Sum up the total amount of time.
Moderate-intensity physical activity: Activity leads to slightly speeding up of breathing and heart rate, and mild sweating without exertion.
Vigorous-intensity physical activity: Activity leads to greatly speeding breathing and heart rate, profuse sweating and exertion.
2. Taking PE lesson into account, how many days in a week do you have at least 30 minutes of moderate-to vigorous-intensity physical activity on average?
0 days
1 to 2 days
3 to 4 days
5 to 6 days
everyday
3. Taking PE lesson into account, how many days in a week do you have at least 60 minutes of moderate- to vigorous-intensity physical activity on average?
0 days
$\bigcirc 1$ to 2 days
3 to 4 days
S to 6 days
everyday

Note to Q4:
Sports Training: Specific sports'interest group or team sport training (e.g. track and field, ball games, water sports or dance, etc.)
4. Apart from school PE lesson, how many days do you participate in sports training in a week on average?
0 days
1 to 2 days
3 to 4 days
5 to 6 days
everyday
5. Which type(s) of physical activities do you like? ( $\star$ You can choose three options at most. $\star$ )
Ball games
$\bigcirc$
Swimming
Dance
Distance Running ( $>1,500 \mathrm{~m}$ )
$\bigcirc$
Track \& Field
Wushu
$\bigcirc$
Gymnastics Skating/Roller Skating
Rope Skipping
Others

Note to Q6:
Active Gaming/play: Any type of physically active games (e.g. hide-and-seek, active video games, etc.)
6. How much time do you spend on active gaming/play on average in a week?
$\bigcirc$ None
$\bigcirc<1$ hour
$\geq 1$ but $<2 \mathrm{hrs}$
$0 \geq 2$ but $<3$ hrs
$\geq 3$ but $<4 \mathrm{hrs}$
$0 \geq 4$ but $<5 \mathrm{hrs}$
$\bigcirc \geq 5$ but $<6$ hrs
$\bigcirc \geq 6 \mathrm{hrs}$
7. How do you travel between home and school? ( $\star$ You can choose three options at most. $\star$ )
$\bigcirc$ by public transport
$\bigcirc$ by taxi
$\bigcirc$ by school bus
by private vehicle
on foot
by cycling
others

8 . During school days, how much time do you walk in a day?
(including travelling, curricular and extracurricular activities and leisure-time activities)
None

- $<10 \mathrm{~min}$
$0 \geq 10$ but $<20$ min
$\geq 20$ but $<30 \mathrm{~min}$
$\geq 30$ but $<60 \mathrm{~min}$
$\bigcirc \geq 1$ but $<2$ hours
$\bigcirc \geq 2$ but $<3$ hours
$O \geq 3$ but $<4$ hours
4 hours or above

9. During weekends and holidays, how much time do you walk in a day?
(including travelling, indoor or outdoor activities and leisure-time activities)
None
$<10 \mathrm{~min}$
$\bigcirc \geq 10$ but $<20 \mathrm{~min}$
$\bigcirc 20$ but $<30 \mathrm{~min}$
$\bigcirc \geq 30$ but $<60 \mathrm{~min}$
$\bigcirc \geq 1$ but $<2$ hours
$\bigcirc \geq 2$ but $<3$ hours
$0 \geq 3$ but $<4$ hours
4 hours or above
10. During school days, how much time do you spend on household activity in a day?
(e.g. cleaning and washing)
$\bigcirc$ None
© $<15 \mathrm{~min}$
$\bigcirc \geq 15$ but $<30 \mathrm{~min}$
$\bigcirc \geq 30$ but -60 min
$D \geq 1$ but $<2$ hours
$\square \geq 2$ but $<3$ hours
3 hours or above
11. During weekends and holidays, how much time do you spend on household activity in a day?
(e.g. cleaning and washing)
None
$<15 \mathrm{~min}$
$\geq 15$ but $<30 \mathrm{~min}$
$\geq 30$ but 60 min
$D \geq 1$ but $<2$ hours
$\square \geq 2$ but $<3$ hours
$\bigcirc 3$
3 hours or above

## Part 2: PE Lesson \& Extra-curricular Physical Activity

12. How important do you think the following effects of physical activity participation are to you?

|  | Extremely Unimportant | Unimportant | Neutral | Important | Extremely Important |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) Cope with daily needs | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |
| (2) Sense of pleasure | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | O | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (3) Make friends | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (4) Enhance self-confidence | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (5) Understand others | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |
| (6) Develop a habit of physical activity participation | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |
| (7) Maintain good health and physique | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (8) Sense of success | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (9) Prepare for getting a job | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (10) Develop various physical activity skills | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |
| (11) Develop social skills | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (12) Foster the ability of emotion management | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (13) Foster the ability of self-cognition | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (14) Control body weight | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (15) Develop sportsmanship | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (16) Develop leadership | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

13. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements on physical activity?

|  | Totally Disagree | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Totally Agree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) I like physical activity | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (2) Physical activity is fun | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (3) Physical activity makes me happy | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (4) Participating in physical activity gives me strong sense of success | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

13．To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements on physical activity？

|  | Totally Disagree | Disagree | Neutral | Agree | Totally Agree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| （5）I would rather do something else than physical activity | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （6）I feel good when participating in physical activity | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （7）I always try my best in participating in physical activity | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （8）During physical activity，I concentrate on it | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （9）I like being physically active | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （10）Participating in physical activity makes me relaxed | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （11）PE lesson is interesting | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （12）Physical activity keeps me energetic | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （13）Physical activity facilitates my interest on my continuous involvement in it | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

14．Do the following factors affect your participation in physical activity？If yes，please rate their importance．

|  |  | Yes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No | $\begin{gathered} \text { Very } \\ \text { Unimportant } \end{gathered}$ | Unimportant | Neutral | Important | $\begin{gathered} \text { Very } \\ \text { Important } \end{gathered}$ |
| （1）Physical activity is too boring | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （2）Bad weather condition | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |
| （3）Increasing body temperature and sweating due to physical activity | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （4）Discouraged by family members | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （5）No appropriate venue nearby | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （6）Too tired | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |
| （7）Physical activity causes muscle soreness | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （8）No peer participation | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | 0 |
| （9）Health issues | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （10）Too many rules to follow during physical activity | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| （11）Body incoordination during physical activity | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （12）Physical activity affects social life | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （13）Physical activity is monotonous | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （14）Participating in physical activity makes me uncomfortable | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （15）Physical activity participation affects academic results | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （16）Too lazy | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （17）Not enough time | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （18）Others： | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0 |

## Part 3：Extra－curricular Activity unrelated to PE

15．During school days（excluding weekends and holiday），how much time on average do you spend on the following activities per day？

|  | None | $<1 \mathrm{hr}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \mathrm{but} \\ & <2 \mathrm{hrs} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq \text { but } \\ <3 \mathrm{hrs} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \geq 3 \text { but } \\ & <4 \mathrm{hrs} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \geq 4 \mathrm{but} \\ & <5 \mathrm{hrs} \end{aligned}$ | $\geq 5 \text { but }$ $<6 \mathrm{hrs}$ | 26 hrs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| （1）Academic activity（e．g．homework，revision and tutoring） | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （2）Use of electronic screen products for leisure purposes（e．g． smartphone，tablet，desktop，television or electronic book etc．） | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

16．During weekends and holidays，how much time on average do you spend on the following activities per day？

|  | None | $<1 \mathrm{hr}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \geq 1 \text { but } \\ & <2 \mathrm{hrs} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\substack{\geq \text { but } \\<3 \mathrm{hrs}}}{\substack{\text { n }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \geq 3 \text { but } \\ & <4 \mathrm{hrs} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \geq 4 \text { but } \\ & <5 \mathrm{hrs} \end{aligned}$ | $\geq 5 \text { but }$ | 26 hrs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| （1）Academic activity（e．g．homework，revision and tutoring） | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| （2）Use of electronic screen products for leisure purposes（eg． smartphone，tablet，desktop，television or electronic book etc．） | $\bigcirc$ | O | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | O | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |

17. In the past academic year, did you join the "Student Health Service" organised by the Department of Health?
$\bigcirc$ Yes
$\bigcirc$ No
18. If your school took part in similar fitness survey after five years, would you be willing to engage in it?
Yes
$\bigcirc$ No

## Part 4: Diet and Sleep

19. Generally speaking, do you think you have a healthy eating habit?
Very Healthy
Healthy
Average
Unhealthy
$\square$ Very Unhealthy

20 . How do you feel about your weight?
Obese
$\bigcirc$ Overweight
Normal
Underweight
$\bigcirc$ Severely Underweight
21. Here are some common food and drinks. Please answer according to your last week's diet

|  | None | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { to } 2 \\ & \text { times } \end{aligned}$ | 3 to 4 times | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { to } 6 \\ & \text { times } \end{aligned}$ | Once a day | Twiceor more a day |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) Milk or other dairy products | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (2) Soft drinks, paper-packed drinks and canned beverage | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (3) Snacks | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |
| (4) One portion of vegetable (eg balf bowl of cooked vegeables or beans) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (5) One portion of fruit (e.g. anorrage, an apple, two kiwifuits or half bowi of grapes) | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |
| (6) Fried food (eg. HK style French toast or instaut noodle) | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc$ |

22. Which of the following best describes your habit of having breakfast?
Before school everyday
At recess everyday
Not having at all
23. Do you have a habit of having night meal (eating after dinner)?


Sometimes
Often
Everyday
24 . How many meals you have in a day are prepared by yourself or by your family? (Including breakfast, lunch, dinner, afternoon tea and night meal)
$\bigcirc$ None
$\bigcirc 1$
2
O
3 or more
25. What is your daily average sleeping duration? (excluding those less than one hour)
$\gg 10$ hours
$\bigcirc 9$ to 10 hours
7 to 8 hours5 to 6 hours$<5$ hours
26. Generally speaking, do you think you have sufficient sleep?Definitely sufficient
Sufficient
Insufficient
Definitely insufficien
27. Generally speaking, how do you feel about your quality of sleep?
Very good
Good
$\bigcirc$ Bad
Very bad

## Part 5: Parents' and Family's Participation in Physical Activity

28. Your father's education level:
$\bigcirc$ Primary Education or below
Secondary Education (Form 1 to Form 3)
Secondary Education
(Form 4 to Form 7)Tertiary Education or above
29. Your mother's education level:
Primary Education
Secondary Education (Form 1 to Form 3)
Secondary Education
(Form 4 to Form 7)Tertiary Education or above
30. How many days a week does your father have at least 30 minutes of physical activity on average? (Including morning exercise, walking and other physical activity etc.)
0 days
1 to 2 days
3 to 4 days
5 to 6 dayseveryday
31. How many days a week does your mother have at least 30 minutes of physical activity on average? (Including morning exercise, walking and other physical activity etc.)
0 days
1 to 2 days

- 3 to 4 days
5 to 6 days
$\bigcirc$ everyday

32. In the past year, how often did you participate in physical activity with your family? (For example, cycling, swimming, hiking, etc.)
Once every few months
Once every month5-6 times a week
Once every altemate weekEvery day

Thank you for your participation !

## 11．7 Appendix 7 Questionnaire for Adult \＆Elderly

## Territory－wide Physical Fitness Survey for the Community 2020 Questionnaire Survey for the Adults and Elderly（Aged between 17－79）

## Section 1 －Basic Health Conditions

b．Currently，do you have any following health conditions？

|  |  | Yes | No |
| ---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| a． | Pregnancy | 1 | 2 |
| b． | Abnormal physical development（e．g．Dwarfism，Gigantism） | 1 | 2 |
| c． | Physical disability（e．g．blindness，deafness，disability in limbs） | 1 | 2 |
| d． | In the recent past 3 months，I used to be hospitalized due to illness or body injury <br> （excluding the routine health check）for over 3 successive days． | 1 | 2 |

## Section 2 －Living Habits

Q1 In the recent past year，how much time did you spend on walking for an average day of your daily life？
Less than 10 minutes．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1

$10-29$ minutes．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 $\quad$| 1 hour－ 1 hour 59 minutes．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 |
| :--- |
| 2 hours or more ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5 |

Q2 In the recent past year，how much accumulative time did you spend on sitting（including the time you sit down for work，watching TV，transportation，using computer／cell phone，taking meals，chatting，etc．）？

| Less than 3 hours． | 1 | 9 hours－ 11 hours 59 minutes ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 hours－ 5 hours 59 minutes | 2 | 12 hours or more ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5 |
|  |  |  |

Q3 Are you currently working（including both full－time and part－time nature）？

| Yes ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 | $\rightarrow$ 【Skip to Q5 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 | $\rightarrow$ 【Continue with Q4】 |

Q4【Answered by non－working person only】 Which category do you belong to？

| Full－time student ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| In charge of housekeeping at home ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 |  |
| A retiree．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 | $\rightarrow$ 【Skip to Q8】 |
| Unemployed ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 |  |
| Others ：＿．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 98 |  |

Q5 a 【Answered by working person only】 What is your occupation？

| Managers and administrators |  | Plant \＆machine operators and assemblers ．．．． 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Professionals | 2 | Elementary occupations．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 8 |
| Associate professionals |  | Skilled agricultural and fishery workers ．．．．．．．． 9 |

Clerical support workers ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 Refuse to answer．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 10
Service and sales workers．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5

Q5 b【Answered by working person only】What is your working industry？

| Manufacturing ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 | Financing and insurance ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 7 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Construction．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 | Real estate，professional and business services（including real estate activities；professional，scientific and technical activities；administrative and support service activities） |
|  |  |
| Import／export，wholesale and retail trades．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 | Public administration，education，human health and social work activities $\qquad$ |
| Transportation，storage，postal and courier services．． 4 | Miscellaneous social and personal services（including： arts，entertainment and recreation；other service activities； work activities within domestic households） |
| Accommodation and food services．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5 |  |
| Information and communications．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 6 | Others．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 98 |

Q6【Answered by working person only】 What is the number of hours you spend on working for an average week？Please include over－time working hours．

Below 20 hours ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1
．． 1
20－29 hours ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2
30－39 hours ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3
40－49 hours ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4
50－59 hours ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5

60－69 hours．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 6
70 hours or above，please specify the hours per week ： ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 998

Not applicable ．． 7

Q7【Answered by working person only】Do you need to work at night（covering at least 4 hours from 11 pm to 7 am ）？That excludes over－time working hours．

| No need．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 | Yes－on shift．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 |
| :--- | :--- |

Q8 What is your major activities in your leisure time？【choose up to $\mathbf{3}$ items】

| Audio／video entertainment ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 | Gathering with family or friends ．．．．．．．．．．．． 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shopping．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 | Reading newspaper／magazine／comics ．．．． 8 |
| Browsing on the internet．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 | Playing chess／card games／mah－jong．．．．．．． 9 |
| Sports／Physical exercise ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 | Outing．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 10 |
| Supplementary sleeping．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5 | Others ： |

Q9－10，Please recall the situation in the recent past year：

Q9【Answered by working person or full－time student only（i．e．Q3＝1 or Q4＝1）】 Usually，when do you go to sleep on working／school days？
（24－hour system） $\qquad$ ： $\qquad$
Q10【Answered by working person or full－time student only（i．e．Q3＝1 or Q4＝1）】Usually，when do you wake up on working／school days？
（24－hour system） $\qquad$ ： $\qquad$
Q11－12，Please recall the situation in the recent past year：
Q11【Answered by working person or full－time student only（i．e．Q3＝1 or Q4＝1）】 Usually，when do you go to sleep on the day before non－working／non－school days？
【Answered by non－working person or part－time student only（i．e．Q4＝2／3／4／98）】 Usually，when do you go to sleep？
（24－hour system） $\qquad$ ： $\qquad$
Q12【Answered by working person or full－time student only（i．e．Q3＝1 or Q4＝1）】Usually，when do you wake up on holiday？
【Answered by non－working person or part－time student only（i．e． $\mathbf{Q 4}=\mathbf{2 / 3 / 4 / 9 8}$ ）】 Usually，when do you wake up？
（24－hour system） $\qquad$ ： $\qquad$
Q13 In the recent past month，how was your sleeping quality in general？

| Very good．． | 1 | Bad．．．． | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Good．．．．．．．． | ． 2 | Very bad． | 5 |

Q14【Answered by working person or full－time student only（i．e．Q3＝1 or Q4＝1）】In the recent past
month，did you have any conscious problems when working／studying？

| No problem at all ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 | Some problem ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Little problem ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 |  |

## Section 3 －Exercising habit

Q15 what is／are your purpose（s）of participating in sports activities？【choose up to 3 items】

Q16【Answered by those who participate sports activities only（i．e．Q15\＃7）】 Which sports do you mainly participate？【choose up to 3 items】
Ball games 1 Wushu／Qigong ..... ． 8
Swimming 2 Tai Chi／Baduanjin ..... ．．． 9
Running／Jogging ． 3 Yoga／Stretching ..... 10
Fitness／Body－building（multi－gym） 4 Aerobic（dance）／Dancing ..... 11
Walking ..... 5
Hiking ..... 6
Cycling7Others：
$\qquad$ －．．．．．98
Q17 In some cases，you may not participate or reduce participation in sports activities due to some barriers．What are the major barriers？【choose up to $\mathbf{3}$ items】

| Tired．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 | No need as being healthy ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 10 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lazy ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 | Lack of guidance ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 11 |
| Lack of spare time．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 | Lack of organizing（such as training course）．．． 12 |
| Not interested．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 | Constrained by economic status ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 13 |
| Not suitable to participate for health concern．．．． 5 | Afraid of being derided．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 14 |
| Lack of venue and facility．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 6 | Do not know／not sure |

No need as having plenty of physical activities on work．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 7 ..... 7
No company
Bad weather
No need as being healthy ..... 10Lack of organizing（such as training course）12Afraid of being derided14
Do not know／not sure ..... 15
Others

$\qquad$
．．．．．．．．．．． 98

Q18 In the recent past year，on how many days did you do vigorous intensity physical activities for at least 10 minutes at a time in an average week？Vigorous intensity physical activities cause feeling of being exhausted．They also induce significantly rapid breathing and profuse sweating．You find difficult to talk to others when doing the activities．Vigorous intensity physical activities should be in similar intensity level with running or removing heavy weights of 10 kg （such as 20 lunch boxes， 5 bottles of soft drinks in 2 liters）．

Other examples of vigorous intensity physical activity are playing ball games（such as basketball，soccer，single tennis），continuous swimming（excluding slow swimming），fast and continuous ice－skating，rope skipping，uphill climbing，non－stop walking upstairs，aerobic dance，fast cycling，judo，taekwondo，rock climbing．In the Rating of Perceived Exertion（RPE），vigorous intensity physical activities are scored 8－9 meaning the intensity between very strong and extremely strong．

| 0 day ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 0 | $\rightarrow$ 【skip to Q20】 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 day ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 | 5 days． |
| 2 days ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 | 6 days．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 6 |
| 3 davs ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 | 7 days．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 7 |
| 4 davs |  |

Q19［Answered only by those did vigorous intensity physical activities for at least 10 minutes at a time in an average week $(\mathbf{i} . \mathrm{e} . \mathbf{Q 1 8} \neq \mathbf{0})$ ］How much time did you spend on vigorous intensity physical activities in a week？


Q20 In the recent past year，on how many days did you do moderate or above including vigorous intensity physical activities for at least 10 minutes at a time in an average week？Moderate intensity physical activities cause little feeling of being fatigued．They also induce quicker－than－normal breathing and little sweating．You find difficult to croon when doing the activities．Moderate intensity physical activities should be in similar intensity level with fast walk or walking with weights of $4.5-9 \mathrm{~kg}$ carried（such as a heavy schoolbag， 2 packs of A－4 size paper，2－4 bottles of soft drink in 2 liters， 24 cans of soft drink）．

Other examples of moderate intensity physical activity are playing ball games（such as baseball，softball， badminton，volleyball，table－tennis，double tennis），downhill climbing，swimming in normal speed，cycling in normal speed，non－stop walking downstairs，dancing（such as Hip Hop，Social dance，Ballet，Folk）， skateboarding，horizontal bar gymnastics，playing frisbee，hard cleansing work（such as removing desks and chairs in classroom，floor cleansing by hand，window cleansing）．In the Rating of Perceived Exertion（RPE）， moderate intensity physical activities are scored 4－7 meaning the intensity over moderate and up to very strong．

| 0 day | 0 | $\rightarrow$ 【skip to Q22】 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 day． | 1 | 5 days． | 5 |
| 2 days | 2 | 6 days |  |
| 3 days | 3 | 7 days．．．．． | ． 7 |

## ［Logic check：Response of Q20 should not be less than response of Q18］

Q21 【Answered only by those did moderate or above including vigorous intensity physical activities for at least 10 minutes at a time in an average week（i．e． $\mathbf{Q 2 0} \neq \mathbf{0}$ ）】 How much time did you spend on moderate or above including vigorous intensity physical activities in a week？


## 【Logic check：Response of Q21 should not be less than response of Q19】

Q22 How long have you maintained the above－mentioned exercise habits？
Less than 6 months ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 Not applicable／Do not have exercise habits．．．． 6
6 months or above，but less than 12 months ．．．．．．． 2
1 year or above，but less than 3 years ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3
3 years or above，but less than 5 years ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4
5 years or above．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5

Q23 Is your current level of exercise affected by the COVID－19 pandemic？
Increased due to COVID－19 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 Not affected ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3
Decreased due to COVID－19．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2

Q24 When you want to do sports，how long will it usually take from your home or workplace to the sports venues listed below？
c．Sports venues ran by the government，e．g．park，LCSD＇s sports center／stadium／sports grounds／ball－ game grounds，etc．

$$
15 \text { minutes or less........................... } 1 \quad 1 \text { hour 1minute }-1 \text { hour } 30 \text { minutes...... } 5
$$

| $16-30$ minutes ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 | Over 1 hour 30 minutes ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 6 <br> $31-45$ minutes．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 <br> 46 minutes－lhour．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 |
| :---: | :--- |
| I don＇t do sports at these locations．．．．．．．． 7 |  |

## Section 4 －Demographic information

Q25 Gender
Male ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 Female．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2

Q26 Age
【please record exact age；counting no．of birthday passed】


Q27 What is your current smoking status？

| Never smoked．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 | $\rightarrow$ 【Skip to Q29】 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 or fewer cigarette per day ．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 | 41 or more per day（2 packs or more）．．．．．．．．．． 7 |
| 2－6 per day．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 | Quit smoking for less than 6 months．．．．．．．．．．． 8 |
| 7－12 per day．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 | Quit smoking for 6 months to 2 years ．．．．．．．．． 9 |
| 13－20 per day．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 5 | Quit smoking for more than 2 years．．．．．．．．．． 10 |
| 21－40 per day（1－2 packs）．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 6 |  |

Q28【only answered by（used to be）smokers（i．e．Q27 $\neq \mathbf{1}$ ）】 How long have you been smoking？

| Less than 5 years ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 1 | 10 years－less than 15 years ．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5 years－less than 10 years ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 | 15 years or above．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 |

Q29 What is your highest level of education attainment？

| Pre－school education／No schooling．．．．．．．． 1 | Post－secondary（diploma／certificate course）．．．．．．．．．． 5 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Primary School（P1－P6）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 | Tertiary education（non－degree）（higher diploma／ associate degree courses） |
| Junior Secondary（S1－S3）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 | Tertiary education（bachelor＇s degree courses）．．．．．． 7 |
| Senior Secondary（S4－S6）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 | Graduate school or higher <br> （above bachelor＇s degree courses） |

Q30 What is the total monthly household income（in HKD）of all your family member（s）？

| ＜\＄4，000 | ．． 1 | \＄30，000－\＄34，999 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \＄4，000－\＄5，999 | 2 | \＄35，000－\＄39，999 | 10 |
| \＄6，000－\＄7，999 | ． 3 | \＄40，000－\＄44，999 | 11 |


| \$8,000-\$9,999 ............................ 4 | \$45,000-\$49,999 ...................... 12 |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$10,000-\$14,999 ........................ 5 | \$50,000-\$59,999 ...................... 13 |
| \$15,000-\$19,999 ........................ 6 | \$60,000-\$79,999 ...................... 14 |
| \$20,000-\$24,999 ........................ 7 | \$80,000-\$99,999 ...................... 15 |
| \$25,000-\$29,999 ......................... 8 | \$\$100,000............................... 16 |
|  | Do not know/ not sure .................. 17 |

Q31 How many family members in all age are there in your household, including yourself but not the domestic helper(s)?

| 1 person....................................... 1 | 5 persons....................................... 5 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 persons .................................... 2 | 6 persons...................................... 6 |
| 3 persons...................................... 3 | 7 persons or more ......................... 7 |
| 4 persons ..................................... 4 |  |

Q32 Which district do you live in?

| Hong Kong Island | Central and Western ................. 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Wan Chai................................ 2 |
|  | Eastern.................................... 3 |
|  | Southern .................................. 4 |
| Kowloon | Yau Tsim Mong....................... 5 |
|  | Sham Shui Po .......................... 6 |
|  | Kowloon City .......................... 7 |
|  | Wong Tai Sin........................... 8 |
|  | Kwun Tong.............................. 9 |
| New Territories \& Islands | Kwai Tsing ............................ 10 |
|  | Tsuen Wan............................ 11 |
|  | Tuen Mun ............................. 12 |
|  | Yuen Long............................. 13 |
|  | North.................................... 14 |
|  | Tai Po .................................. 15 |
|  | Sha Tin ................................. 16 |
|  | Sai Kung............................... 17 |
|  | Islands................................... 18 |

## The end.

11.8 Appendix 8 List of the Sessions the Research Team Attended for Supervision

|  | Testing Date | Organisation/ Venue | Name(s) | Supervision Report |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 22-May-21 | The Chinese University of Hong Kong | Prof. Stanley Hui, Dr. Jacky Chan and Mr. James Ho Pong Wan | No (Pilot Test) |
| 2 | 29-May-21 | Tsuen Wan Sports Centre | Prof. Stanley Hui, Dr. Jacky Chan and Mr. James Ho Pong Wan | No (Pilot Test) |
| 3 | 6-Aug-21 | Yan Oi Tong Ng Kam <br> Yuk Memorial <br> Neighbourhood Elderly <br> Centre (Sham Shing <br> Estate) | Prof. Stanley Hui, Dr. Jacky Chan and Ms. Cheung Ka Man | Yes |
| 4 | 24-Aug-21 | Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (Tuen Mun) | Mr. James Ho Pong Wan | Yes |
| 5 | 6-Sep-21 | The Kwai Hing Campus of Hong Kong Metropolitan University | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 6 | 7-Sep-21 | Hong Kong Metropolitan University | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 7 | 15-Sep-21 | Hong Kong Electric Company | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 8 | 20-Sep-21 | Hong Kong Adventist Hospital | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 9 | 21-Sep-21 | The Salvation Army Tai Po Integrated Home Care Services | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 10 | 28-Sep-21 | Caritas District Elderly Centre - Yuen Long | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 11 | 4-Oct-21 | Cathay Pacific | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 12 | 7-Oct-21 | Hong Kong YWCA Chi <br> Po Neighbourhood <br> Elderly Centre | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 13 | 11-Oct-21 | The Salvation Army Wah Fu Centre for Senior Citizens | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 14 | 10-Dec-21 | Modern Terminals | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mr. Wong Chung } \\ & \text { Yan } \end{aligned}$ | Yes |


| 15 | 14-Dec-21 | Hong Kong Brands and Products Expo | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 1-Jan-22 | Test Day (Siu Sai Wan Complex) | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 17 | 7-Jun-22 | Fu Hong Society Rehabilitation Centre | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 18 | 11-Jun-22 | Yuen Long Town Hall | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 19 | 14-Jun-22 | Test Day (Tai Po Hui Sports Centre) | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 20 | 17-Jun-22 | China Great Wall AMC (International) Holdings Company Limited | Mr. Wong Chung Yan | Yes |
| 21 | 24-Jun-22 | Smithfield Sports Centre | Mr. Chiu Wai Chun | Yes |
| 22 | 28-Jun-22 | Construction Industry Council | Mr. Chiu Wai Chun | Yes |
| 23 | 30-Jun-22 | Test Day (Tung Chung Man Tung Road Sports Centre) | Mr. Chiu Wai Chun | Yes |
| 24 | 5-Jul-22 | Manulife (International) Limited | Mr. Chiu Wai Chun | Yes |
| 25 | 11-Jul-22 | Free Duty | Mr. Chiu Wai Chun | Yes |
| 26 | 13-Jul-22 | Hong Kong and Macau Lutheran Church Primary School | Mr. Chiu Wai Chun | Yes |
| 27 | 28-Jul-22 | West Kowloon Parents Association (Cheung Sha Wan Sports Centre) | Prof. Stanley Hui | No |
| 28 | 7-Sep-22 | Ma On Shan Sports Ground | Ms. Cheung Ka Man | Yes |
| 29 | 18-Nov-22 | Precious Blood Primary School | Ms. Cheung Ka Man | No |
| 30 | 2-Dec-22 | The Chinese University of Hong Kong | Prof. Stanley Hui | No |

## 11．9 Appendix 9 Template of Supervision Report

## Supervision Report for Community Physical Fitness Test 2021－22 2021－22 社區體質測試巡視報告

Date of Supervision 巡視日期 ： $\qquad$ A．Physical Fitness Tests 體質測試巡視報告

Number of Testers on site 測試員數目 ： $\qquad$
Name of Testing Coordinator 統籌員姓名： Please mark a＂$\checkmark$＂at the appropriate box 請在適當方格內加上＂$\checkmark$＂
I Overall comment for the Testers 測試員整散評僋

1．Punctuality \＆Attendance 守時
2．Professional \＆Work Knowledge 應用相關知識
3．Explanation \＆Demonstration 講解及示範
4．Organization Skill 組織能力
5．Communication Skill 溝通技巧
6．Appearance 儀容／裝束
7．Attitude 工作態度
8．Client Focus 關注客人需要
9．Sense of Responsibility 責任感
10．Familiarity with the IT system 對 IT 系統熟悉度
II Overall comment for Coordinator 統籌員整體評㵋
11．Venue Appropriateness for Test Equipment Setting場地安排及測試用具設置
12．Manpower and resource management
人力，物資管理
13．Flow of the Test 測試流程
14．Problem Solving 問題處理能力


## Overall Grading for Performance 整體表現評分

Other Comments 其他意見

## B．Supervision Report for Questionnaire Survey 問卷調查巡視報告

Please mark a＂$\checkmark$＂at the appropriate box 請在適當方格內加上＂$\sqrt{ }$＂

| Overall comment for the Surveyor 調査員整體評偱 | $\frac{\text { Very Good }}{\text { 非常好 }}$ | $\frac{\text { Good }}{\underline{\text { 良好 }}}$ | $\frac{\text { Average }}{\text { 一般 }}$ | Below Average標準之下 | $\frac{\text { Poor }}{\text { 差劣 }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1．Knowledge on questionnaire items 問卷相關知識 | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2．Explanation 講解 | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 3．Communication Skill 溝通技巧 | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 4．Ability to answer questions 解答問題的能力 | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 5．Attitude 工作態度 | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 6．Familiarity with the IT system 對 IT 系統熟悉度 | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Overall Grading for Performance 整䯈表現評分 | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

Other Comments 其他意見

## C．Supervision Report for IT Support 信息技術支援巡視報告

Numbers of IT Supports on site IT 技術人員數目： $\qquad$
Please mark a＂$\checkmark$＂at the appropriate box 請在適當方格内加上＂$\checkmark$＂

## Overall comment for the IT Support信息技術文援整衡䛨㑯

1．Wi－Fi connection 無線網絡鏈接
2．Supply of Tablets 平板電腦供應
3．Fluency of system operation 系統運行順暢度
4．Pre－event set－up 活動前準備
5．Timely support from staffs 及時提供支援
6．Ability in problem solving 解決問題能力
Overall Grading for Support 整體表現評分


Other Comments 其他意見

Signature 簽署：
Reporting Officer
報告人員姓名
Post 職位： $\qquad$
Date 日期
This part to be completed by CUHK

Signature 簽署 ： Countersigning Officer加簽人員姓名

Post 職位： $\qquad$
$\qquad$
This part to be completed by LCSD

### 11.10 Appendix 10 List of the Primary Schools Involved in the Survey

| School | District |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Hong Kong and Macau Lutheran Church | New Territories East | Sai Kung District |
| Ma On Shan Ling Liang Primary School | New Territories East | Sha Tin District |
| HKTA Yuen Yuen Institute Shek Wai Kok <br> Primary School | New Territories West | Tsuen Wan District |
| Father Cucchiara Memorial School | New Territories West | Kwai Tsing District |
| S.K.H St. Micheal's Primary School | Hong Kong East | Eastern District |
| Sau Ming Primary School | Kowloon East | Kwun Tong District |
| Po Yan Oblate Primary School | Kowloon West | Sham Shui Po District |
| West Kowloon Parents Association | Kowloon City |  |
| Precious Blood Primary School | District |  |


[^0]:    Note: This question item allowed respondents to choose up to 3 options.

[^1]:    **Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$
    *Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.05$

[^2]:    ** Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$

    * Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.05$

[^3]:    ** Statistically significant at p<0.01

    * Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.05$

[^4]:    + Significantly different with the "None" participation group (detected by the Bonferroni adjusted multiple group comparison).
    MET: metabolic equivalent of task; one MET was equivalent to the energy expenditure sitting in a quiet room.
    **Statistical significance at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$
    *Statistical significance at $\mathrm{p}<0.05$

[^5]:    **Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$

    * Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.05$

[^6]:    * Statistically significant at p<0.05

[^7]:    ** Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$

    * Statistically significant at $\mathrm{p}<0.05$

[^8]:    ** Statistically significant at p<0.01
    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Significantly different ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) from the group of "None"
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Significantly different ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) from the group of "Once every few months"

[^9]:    Note: This question item allowed respondents to choose maximum of 3 optio

[^10]:    **significant differences at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$

[^11]:    **Significant differences at p<0.01
    *Significant differences at $\mathrm{p}<0.05$

[^12]:    ** Significant differences at $\mathrm{p}<0.01$

[^13]:    *Significant group difference ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) detected by the Bonferroni adjusted post-hoc multiple comparisons

